





JANUS et Cie®





**SPECS**



The JANUS et Cie sun icon indicates products that are suitable for both interior and exterior use. Many are available in proprietary materials such as JANUSfiber®—a synthetic JANUS et Cie material engineered to withstand the effects of weather and time—or JANUSwood®, a visionary and virtually maintenance-free product that exists in harmony with consumer needs and environmental health while offering durability, UV resistance and chemical resistance. Our wood furnishings are produced from only the highest grades of plantation teak and Iroko woods chosen for their beauty and longevity. Achieved through extrusion and molding, our polypropylene products are virtually indestructible and offered in a spectrum of colors. JANUS et Cie exterior woven products are supported by durably constructed aluminum, treated carbon steel or stainless steel frames finished with our proprietary JANUScoat™ powder coating process.

Offered in an array of textures, weaves, materials and finishes, JANUS et Cie exterior pieces harmonize seamlessly with our interior collections and are equally at home indoors and out.



Our house icon designates products designed specifically for interior use. Crafted by skilled artisans of the highest grade materials, all of our superb interior pieces are durable and infinitely beautiful. Due to natural variations in these materials, some finishes may vary slightly. When used and cared for properly, our interior furnishings will endure over time.



The umbrella icon marks items that are perfectly suited for covered outdoor areas in restaurants, hotels, spas, corporate campuses, public spaces and right at home. For added protection, custom furniture covers are available for all JANUS et Cie furnishings.



The JANUS et Cie Masterpiece designation is applied to collections which flawlessly achieve an unparalleled level of complexity in both design and fabrication. Beginning with exquisite composition, each piece is rigorously engineered with the finest materials and finishes available, then masterfully hand crafted employing time honored traditions. Products in the Masterpiece offering take months to produce, representing the most exclusive and intricate furniture we offer.

# Contents

FURNITURE .....	13
Akuu .....	14
AllSize.....	15
Amalfi.....	16
Amari.....	18
Anatra.....	20
Arbor .....	21
Ares.....	23
Artemis.....	24
Azimuth .....	25
Balou .....	26
Bell.....	27
Bon Vivant .....	28
Boxwood.....	29
Boy.....	31
Butterfly II.....	32
Cabanas.....	33
Cannes II.....	39
Capella .....	40
Capsule.....	41
Castell .....	42
Charles .....	43
Chill .....	44
Chiquita .....	45
Chopstix.....	46
Chrysanthemum .....	47
Circlet.....	48
Coast.....	49
Cone II.....	50
Conic.....	51
Constantine.....	52
Contempo.....	53
Cortino .....	54
Croissant.....	55
Cross Court.....	56
Cube.....	57
Deauville II .....	58
Ditto .....	59

Dolce Vita.....	60
Dragnet.....	61
Dreamcatcher.....	62
Drum.....	63
Duo.....	64
Easy.....	66
Echo.....	67
Edward II.....	68
Elica.....	69
Facet.....	70
Fata Morgana.....	71
Fibonacci.....	72
Fiore.....	73
Foosball.....	74
Forest.....	75
Frida.....	76
Get-Together.....	77
Gigi II.....	78
Gina.....	79
Grande Arche.....	80
Grotto.....	81
Habitat.....	82
Heron.....	83
Hoffman.....	84
Inlaid.....	85
JANUScafé.....	86
JANUSfiber.....	92
JANUSstone Planters.....	93
JANUS Umbrellas.....	95
Kamp.....	99
Kanji.....	100
Katachi.....	101
Knot.....	102
Koko II.....	103
Kudo.....	108
Kylix.....	109
Kyoto Alu.....	110
La Luna.....	111

Lily .....	112
Lolah .....	113
Louise .....	114
Luce del Sole .....	115
Lucy .....	116
Lulu .....	117
Matilda .....	118
Matisse .....	119
Matisse Teak .....	120
Mattone .....	121
Metro .....	123
Moai .....	124
Nexus .....	125
Niche .....	126
Nishiki .....	127
Niwa .....	128
Noodle .....	129
Oasi .....	130
Orizon .....	131
Orlando .....	132
Osprey .....	133
Pacific .....	134
Panini .....	135
Pigalle .....	136
Pivot .....	137
Quadratl .....	138
Quinta .....	139
Radice .....	141
Rally .....	142
Relais .....	143
Ria .....	145
Rio .....	146
Rion .....	147
Rock Garden .....	148
Rondo .....	149
Roxy .....	150
Roy .....	151
Rush .....	152

Sandira .....	153
Sash .....	154
Savannah.....	155
Scoop .....	156
SEE! .....	157
Serengeti .....	158
Shell .....	159
Sketch .....	160
Slant.....	161
Spark .....	162
Strada .....	163
Strauss .....	164
Suki .....	165
Table Tennis Classic.....	166
Tahoe.....	167
Tangent .....	168
Tilt .....	169
Toledo Aire .....	170
Trapez.....	171
Triad.....	172
Trig.....	173
Ushuaia.....	174
Vino.....	175
Vitali.....	176
Whisk.....	177
Whiskey.....	178
Wing.....	179
Zebra.....	180
Zen.....	181
Zeya .....	182
RUGS .....	183
Eclipse .....	184
Lighthouse .....	186
ACCESSORIES .....	187
Ambrosia .....	188
Andaman .....	189

Artisan .....	190
Britannia .....	191
Calla .....	192
Cebu.....	193
Charm.....	194
Dupioni .....	195
Dupioni II .....	196
Eden .....	197
Eve .....	198
Eve Cast Bronze .....	201
Gina .....	202
Grotto.....	203
Habitat.....	204
Hana .....	205
Linya.....	206
Lyndonville.....	207
Marmor .....	208
Metro .....	209
Monsoon .....	210
Montpelier .....	211
Morello .....	212
Ombre Throw .....	213
Oursin .....	214
Pillar Candle LED Outdoor.....	215
Pillar Candle Rustic .....	216
Pizarro .....	217
Protea.....	218
Quinta .....	219
Ridge .....	220
Roma .....	221
Sakura .....	222
Sandbags.....	223
Sea Fan .....	224
Slant.....	225
Tamiko .....	226
Teak.....	227
Tika .....	228
Timor .....	229

Veneer .....	230
Waitsfield .....	231
Wisp .....	232
CUSHIONS & TOSS PILLOWS .....	233
Cushions & Toss Pillows .....	234
TEXTILES .....	239
Alsace .....	240
Annabel .....	241
Antique Denim .....	242
Asti .....	243
Athena .....	244
Aubree .....	245
Bandeau .....	246
Barcode .....	247
Bargello .....	248
Barossa .....	249
Begawan .....	250
Bermuda .....	251
Borgata .....	252
Boucle .....	253
Brook Trout .....	254
By-The-Sea .....	255
Canvas Ticking .....	256
Canyon Echoes .....	257
Capri .....	258
Casino .....	259
Charleston .....	260
Chloe .....	261
City Grid .....	262
Cliffside .....	263
Coastal Bands .....	264
Conga Lines .....	265
Continental Drift .....	266
Creel .....	267
Desert Diamond .....	268
Dixie .....	269



Dixon .....	270
Drift.....	271
Duffle .....	272
Dune.....	273
Echo .....	274
Fraser .....	275
Frosted Leaf .....	276
Furniture Cover.....	277
Garden Row .....	278
Geo .....	279
Gossamer .....	280
Grasslands.....	281
Great Ocean Road .....	282
Gustov .....	283
Heather .....	284
Heavy Canvas.....	285
Helena .....	286
Horizon Lines .....	287
Jardin 2 Inch Stripe .....	288
Jardin 3.5 Inch Stripe .....	289
Jardin Maxi Stripe .....	290
Jardin Mini Stripe.....	291
Jardin Solid.....	292
La Valencia .....	293
Luxe.....	294
Meadow Spring .....	295
Mesh M1.....	296
Mesh M2.....	297
Miro .....	298
Norfolk .....	299
Overland .....	300
Oxford .....	301
Palm Beach .....	302
Paradiso .....	303
Pathway.....	304
Pincord.....	305
Pinpoint.....	306
Pique .....	307

Pitch Stripe .....	308
Pitch Stripe Wide.....	309
Plume.....	310
Regency.....	311
Regisford .....	312
Remarkable.....	313
Riverwind.....	314
Safari.....	315
Sampan .....	316
Sandunes .....	317
Savannah.....	318
Schooner .....	319
Sea Fan .....	320
Shoal .....	321
Simon .....	322
Single Faille .....	323
Skyline .....	324
Sound View .....	325
Spinnaker .....	326
Spinnaker Awning .....	327
Strata.....	328
Summer .....	329
Surrey .....	330
Twilight Beach .....	331
Twill.....	332
Twirl .....	333
Uluru .....	334
Urban Canvas .....	335
Van Gogh .....	336
Vera.....	337
Walcourt.....	338
Weatherskin Chinook .....	339
Zip .....	340
Textile Restrictions .....	341

# FURNITURE



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	25½in	65cm
D	25½in	64cm
H	34½in	87cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	28in	71cm
Stacks to 4		



STACKABLE LOUNGE CHAIR

W	29¾in	75cm
D	27in	68cm
H	33½in	85cm
SH	15½in	39cm
AH	27½in	69cm
Stacks to 4		

☀️ JANUSfiber®



Bronze\*      Limestone\*

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze      Limestone

\*Bronze JANUSfiber® is available with Bronze aluminum with JANUScoat™ finish only and Limestone JANUSfiber® is available with Limestone aluminum with JANUScoat™ finish only. Available in all countries.





DINING TABLE  
SQUARE 91

L 35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 91cm  
W 35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 91cm  
H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 74cm



DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 161

L 63<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 161cm  
W 35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 91cm  
H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 74cm



IROKO TOP DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 161\*

L 63<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 161cm  
W 35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 91cm  
H 30in 76cm



EXTENDABLE DINING  
TABLE RECTANGLE 161

L1 63<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 161cm  
L2 83in 211cm  
W 39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 101cm  
H 30in 76cm



DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 221

L 87in 221cm  
W 39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 101cm  
H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 74cm



CERAMIC TOP DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 221\*\*

L 87in 221cm  
W 39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 101cm  
H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 74cm



IROKO TOP DINING  
TABLE RECTANGLE 221\*

L 87in 221cm  
W 39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 101cm  
H 30in 76cm



EXTENDABLE DINING  
TABLE RECTANGLE 221

L1 87in 221cm  
L2 106<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 271cm  
W 39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 101cm  
H 30in 76cm



DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 301

L 118<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 301cm  
W 39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 101cm  
H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 74cm



CERAMIC TOP DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 301\*\*

L 118<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 301cm  
W 39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 101cm  
H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 74cm



IROKO TOP DINING  
TABLE RECTANGLE 301\*

L 118<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 301cm  
W 39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 101cm  
H 30in 76cm

CERAMIC



Smokey Grey Snow

IROKO\*



Natural

POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Black Blue Teal Dark Green Green Tea Light Blue Mercury Metallic Grey Powder Grey Terracotta White

\*Iroko top dining tables are available with White and Metallic Grey frames only. They are for covered outdoor use only, due to minimal spacing between wood planks. See your sales specialist for details.

\*\*Ceramic top dining tables are available in Metallic Grey frame with Smokey Grey top or White frame with Snow top only.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.

In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.



SIDE CHAIR

W 18½in 47cm  
D 21¾in 56cm  
H 36¼in 92cm  
SH 15¼in 39cm  
OSH 18¼in 46cm



ARMCHAIR

W 22½in 57cm  
D 24½in 62cm  
H 38½in 98cm  
SH 15½in 39cm  
OSH 18½in 47cm  
AH 24½in 62cm



ROUND BACK ARMCHAIR

W 24in 61cm  
D 25¾in 66cm  
H 35½in 90cm  
SH 15¼in 39cm  
OSH 18¼in 46cm  
AH 24½in 62cm



BARSTOOL

W 18½in 47cm  
D 23½in 60cm  
H 41½in 105cm  
SH 28in 71cm  
OSH 31in 79cm



GLASS TOP DINING TABLE ROUND 76\*\*

DIA 30in 76cm  
H 29¼in 74cm



GLASS TOP DINING TABLE SQUARE 91\*\*

L 36in 91cm  
W 36in 91cm  
H 29¼in 74cm



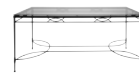
GLASS TOP DINING TABLE ROUND 122

DIA 48in 122cm  
H 29¼in 74cm



STONE TOP DINING TABLE ROUND 122

DIA 48in 122cm  
H 29¼in 74cm



GLASS TOP DINING TABLE RECTANGLE 183

L 72in 183cm  
W 36in 91cm  
H 29¼in 74cm



GRANDE X GLASS TOP DINING TABLE RECTANGLE 203

L 80in 203cm  
W 43in 109cm  
H 29¼in 76cm



GRANDE X STONE TOP DINING TABLE RECTANGLE 203

L 80in 203cm  
W 43in 109cm  
H 29¼in 76cm



GRANDE GLASS TOP DINING TABLE RECTANGLE 244

L 96in 244cm  
W 43in 109cm  
H 29¼in 74cm



ADJUSTABLE CHAIN BACK LOUNGE CHAIR

W 26½in 67cm  
D 33in 84cm  
H 37¼in 96cm  
SH 13¾in 35cm  
OSH 17¼in 45cm  
AH 22in 56cm



TUXEDO LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W 33¼in 86cm  
D 33¼in 86cm  
H 30¾in 78cm  
SH 14in 36cm  
OSH 18in 46cm  
AH 26in 66cm



OTTOMAN

L 24¼in 63cm  
W 22in 56cm  
SH 13¾in 35cm  
OSH 17¼in 45cm



ADJUSTABLE CHAIN BACK SOFA

W 73in 186cm  
D 32in 82cm  
H 41in 104cm  
SH 13¾in 35cm  
OSH 17¾in 45cm  
AH 22in 56cm



TUXEDO SOFA 3 SEAT

W 72in 183cm  
D 24in 61cm  
H 30¾in 78cm  
SH 13¾in 35cm  
OSH 17¾in 45cm  
AH 26in 66cm



DEEP TUXEDO SOFA 3 SEAT XL

W 80in 203cm  
D 36in 91cm  
H 30¾in 78cm  
SH 13¾in 35cm  
OSH 17¾in 45cm  
AH 26in 66cm



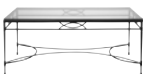
STAR GLASS TOP COCKTAIL TABLE SQUARE 107

L 42in 107cm  
W 42in 107cm  
H 18in 46cm



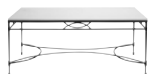
STAR STONE TOP COCKTAIL TABLE SQUARE 107

L 42in 107cm  
W 42in 107cm  
H 18in 46cm



GLASS TOP COCKTAIL TABLE RECTANGLE 122

L 48in 122cm  
W 24in 61cm  
H 18in 46cm



STONE TOP COCKTAIL TABLE RECTANGLE 122

L 48in 122cm  
W 24in 61cm  
H 18in 46cm



GLASS TOP HOURGLASS SIDE TABLE 33

DIA 13in 33cm  
H 20in 51cm



STONE TOP HOURGLASS SIDE TABLE 33

DIA 13in 33cm  
H 20in 51cm



WOVEN GLASS TOP SIDE TABLE ROUND 51

DIA 20in 51cm  
H 22in 56cm



STONE TOP SIDE TABLE  
ROUND 51

DIA 20in 51cm  
H 22in 56cm



WOVEN GLASS TOP  
SIDE TABLE SQUARE 56

L 22in 56cm  
W 22in 56cm  
H 22in 56cm



STONE TOP SIDE TABLE  
SQUARE 56

L 22in 56cm  
W 22in 56cm  
H 22in 56cm



BACKLESS BENCH 157

L 61½in 157cm  
D 22½in 58cm  
SH 15½in 39cm  
OSH 19½in 49cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L 87in 221cm  
W 32½in 83cm  
H 45½in 115cm  
SH 13¾in 35cm  
OSH 17¾in 45cm



CHAISE LOUNGE  
WITH ARMS

L 87in 221cm  
W 32½in 83cm  
H 45½in 115cm  
SH 13¾in 35cm  
OSH 17¾in 45cm  
AH 24in 61cm



DOUBLE CHAISE LOUNGE  
WITH ARMS

L 87in 221cm  
W 62in 157cm  
H 45½in 115cm  
SH 13¾in 35cm  
OSH 17¾in 45cm  
AH 24in 61cm



DAYBED

W 81½in 206cm  
D 37in 94cm  
H 80in 203cm  
SH 14½in 36cm  
OSH 18½in 47cm  
AH 32¾in 83cm



BAR CART

L 36in 92cm  
W 18in 46cm  
H 36in 92cm  
OAL 45in 114cm

☀️ SATIN RESIN



Cream

☀️ STAINLESS STEEL with JANUScoat™



Moonstone Slate

\*Optional canopy frame sold separately

\*\*Available in Slate finish only

Available in all countries.



SIDE CHAIR

W 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 52cm  
 D 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 61cm  
 H 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 83cm  
 SH 18in 46cm



ARMCHAIR

W 26in 66cm  
 D 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 60cm  
 H 33in 84cm  
 SH 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 47cm  
 AH 26in 66cm



VITA ARMCHAIR

W 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 65cm  
 D 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 60cm  
 H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 82cm  
 SH 18in 46cm  
 AH 26in 66cm



BARSTOOL

W 22in 56cm  
 D 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 55cm  
 H 44<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 113cm  
 SH 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 78cm



BARSTOOL WITH ARMS

W 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 64cm  
 D 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 55cm  
 H 44<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 113cm  
 SH 30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 78cm  
 AH 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 96cm



COUNTER STOOL

W 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 54cm  
 D 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 55cm  
 H 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 101cm  
 SH 26in 66cm



COUNTER STOOL WITH ARMS

W 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 64cm  
 D 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 55cm  
 H 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 101cm  
 SH 26in 66cm  
 AH 33in 84cm



FULLY WOVEN DINING TABLE ROUND 90

DIA 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 90cm  
 H 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 73cm



FULLY WOVEN DINING TABLE SQUARE 90

L 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 90cm  
 W 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 90cm  
 H 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 73cm



FULLY WOVEN DINING TABLE ROUND 130

DIA 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 130cm  
 H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 75cm



FULLY WOVEN DINING TABLE ROUND 180

DIA 71in 180cm  
 H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 75cm



LOW BACK LOUNGE CHAIR

W 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 82cm  
 D 30in 76cm  
 H 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 85cm  
 SH 15in 38cm  
 AH 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 60cm



ALTA LOW BACK LOUNGE CHAIR

W 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 85cm  
 D 28in 71cm  
 H 38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 97cm  
 SH 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 45cm  
 AH 26in 66cm  
 SD 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 50cm



HIGH BACK LOUNGE CHAIR

W 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 86cm  
 D 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 85cm  
 H 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 100cm  
 SH 15in 38cm  
 AH 22in 56cm



VITA LOUNGE CHAIR

W 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 85cm  
 D 30in 76cm  
 H 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 85cm  
 SH 15in 38cm  
 AH 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 60cm



VITA ALTA LOUNGE CHAIR

W 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 85cm  
 D 28in 71cm  
 H 37<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 96cm  
 SH 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 45cm  
 AH 26in 66cm  
 SD 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 50cm



OTTOMAN

W 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 57cm  
 D 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 55cm  
 H 18in 46cm



ALTA OTTOMAN

W 22in 56cm  
 D 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 55cm  
 H 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 49cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W 57<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 146cm  
 D 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 77cm  
 H 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 86cm  
 SH 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 39cm  
 AH 24in 61cm



ALTA SOFA 2 SEAT

W 57<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 146cm  
 D 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 72cm  
 H 38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 97cm  
 SH 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 45cm  
 AH 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 67cm  
 SD 20in 51cm



VITA SOFA 2 SEAT

W 57in 145cm  
 D 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 77cm  
 H 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 85cm  
 SH 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 39cm  
 AH 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 60cm



VITA ALTA SOFA 2 SEAT

W 57<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 146cm  
 D 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 72cm  
 H 38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 97cm  
 SH 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 45cm  
 AH 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 67cm  
 SD 20in 51cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W 84<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 215cm  
 D 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 77cm  
 H 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 86cm  
 SH 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 39cm  
 AH 24in 61cm



ALTA SOFA 3 SEAT

W 85in 216cm  
 D 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 72cm  
 H 38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 97cm  
 SH 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 45cm  
 AH 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 67cm  
 SD 20in 51cm



VITA SOFA 3 SEAT

W 80<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 205cm  
 D 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 77cm  
 H 38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 97cm  
 SH 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 39cm  
 AH 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 60cm





VITA ALTA SOFA 3 SEAT

W	81½in	206cm
D	28½in	72cm
H	38½in	97cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	26½in	67cm
SD	20in	51cm



FULLY WOVEN COCKTAIL TABLE SQUARE 60

L	23½in	60cm
W	23½in	60cm
H	15½in	40cm



FULLY WOVEN COCKTAIL TABLE SQUARE 120

L	47in	120cm
W	47in	120cm
H	15½in	40cm



FULLY WOVEN COCKTAIL TABLE RECTANGLE 120

L	47in	120cm
W	27½in	70cm
H	15½in	40cm



GLASS TOP SIDE TABLE SQUARE 45

L	17½in	45cm
W	17½in	45cm
H	21½in	55cm



FULLY WOVEN SIDE TABLE SQUARE 45

L	17½in	45cm
W	17½in	45cm
H	21½in	55cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	82½in	209cm
W	32½in	82cm
H	13½in	35cm

☀️ JANUSfiber®: Price Group 1



Bamboo Green



Bronze



Caramel



Limestone



Palladium



Smoke

☀️ JANUSfiber®: Price Group 2



Lava\*



Nimbus†

\*Lava finish standard for dining chairs and dining tables only.

†Nimbus finish standard for dining chairs, dining tables, and Alta frames only.

Amari products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™.

Available in all countries.



ARMCHAIR

W	25 1/4in	64cm
D	22 1/2in	57cm
H	33 1/2in	85cm
SH	17 3/4in	45cm
AH	26in	66cm



DINING TABLE  
ROUND 130\*

DIA	51 1/4in	130cm
H	29 1/2in	75cm



DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 213\*

L	83 3/4in	213cm
W	36 3/4in	93cm
H	29 1/2in	75cm



LOUNGE CHAIR\*\*

W	42 1/2in	108cm
D	37in	94cm
H	31 1/2in	80cm
SH	8 1/4in	21cm
OSH	15 1/4in	39cm
AH	31 1/2in	80cm



PETITE LOUNGE CHAIR\*\*

W	39 1/4in	100cm
D	34 1/2in	87cm
H	29 1/2in	75cm
SH	8 1/4in	21cm
OSH	15 1/4in	39cm
AH	29 1/4in	74cm



TEAK HIGH BACK  
LOUNGE CHAIR\*\*

W	34 3/4in	88cm
D	31in	79cm
H	43 1/4in	110cm
SH	13 1/2in	34cm
OSH	17 1/4in	44cm
AH	24in	61cm



SOFA 3 SEAT\*\*

W	93 3/4in	238cm
D	37in	94cm
H	31 1/2in	80cm
SH	8 1/4in	21cm
OSH	15 1/4in	39cm
AH	31 1/2in	80cm



COCKTAIL TABLE  
RECTANGLE 103\*

L	39 3/4in	101cm
W	40 1/2in	103cm
H	13 1/2in	34cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 35\*

DIA	14in	35cm
H	21in	53cm



MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT\*\*

W	60in	152cm
D	34 1/4in	87cm
H	29 1/2in	75cm
SH	8 1/4in	21cm
OSH	15 1/4in	39cm
AH	29 1/4in	74cm



MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT\*\*

W	60in	152cm
D	34 1/4in	87cm
H	29 1/2in	75cm
SH	8 1/4in	21cm
OSH	15 1/4in	39cm
AH	29 1/4in	74cm



MODULE CORNER\*\*

W	34 1/4in	87cm
D	34 1/4in	87cm
H	29 1/2in	75cm
SH	8 1/4in	21cm
OSH	15 1/4in	39cm



MODULE CENTER\*\*

W	44in	112cm
D	34 1/4in	87cm
H	29 1/2in	75cm
SH	8 1/4in	21cm
OSH	15 1/4in	39cm



MODULE CENTER WIDE\*\*

W	55in	140cm
D	34 1/4in	87cm
H	29 1/2in	75cm
SH	8 1/4in	21cm
OSH	15 1/4in	39cm



RECLAMIER LEFT\*\*

W	60 1/4in	153cm
D	34 1/4in	87cm
H	29 1/2in	75cm
SH	8 1/4in	21cm
OSH	15 1/4in	39cm
AH	29 1/4in	74cm



RECLAMIER RIGHT\*\*

W	60 1/4in	153cm
D	34 1/4in	87cm
H	29 1/2in	75cm
SH	8 1/4in	21cm
OSH	15 1/4in	39cm
AH	29 1/4in	74cm



CHAISE LOUNGE\*\*

L	78 3/4in	200cm
W	34 3/4in	88cm
H	25 1/2in	64cm
SH	11 1/2in	29cm
OSH	13 1/2in	34cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™ / OLEFIN



Cadet /  
Cyan



Cadet /  
Platinum



Oxford /  
Cyan



Oxford /  
Nickel

☀️🏠 HONED CARRARA MARBLE



White

☀️🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

☀️🏠 TEXTURED ALABAMA CERAMIC



Grigio

\*Ceramic or marble top required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

\*\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

Available in all countries.



SIDE CHAIR\*

W 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 60cm  
 D 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 68cm  
 H 35in 89cm  
 SH 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 42cm  
 OSH 19in 48cm



ARMCHAIR\*

W 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 67cm  
 D 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 68cm  
 H 35in 89cm  
 SH 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 42cm  
 OSH 19in 48cm  
 AH 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 69cm



DINING TABLE SQUARE 102

L 40in 102cm  
 W 40in 102cm  
 H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 74cm



DINING TABLE SQUARE 112

L 44in 112cm  
 W 44in 112cm  
 H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 74cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 130

DIA 51in 130cm  
 H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 74cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 165

DIA 65in 165cm  
 H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 74cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 203

DIA 80in 203cm  
 H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 74cm



DINING TABLE RECTANGLE 221

L 87in 221cm  
 W 40in 102cm  
 H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 74cm



DINING TABLE RECTANGLE 289

L 113<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 289cm  
 W 44in 112cm  
 H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 74cm



SIDEBOARD

W 68<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 174cm  
 D 24in 61cm  
 H 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 90cm



LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 80cm  
 D 35in 89cm  
 H 31in 79cm  
 SH 13in 33cm  
 OSH 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 47cm  
 AH 24in 61cm



SWIVEL LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 80cm  
 D 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 89cm  
 H 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 78cm  
 SH 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 32cm  
 OSH 18in 46cm  
 AH 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 60cm



ALTA LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 80cm  
 D 28in 71cm  
 H 35in 89cm  
 SH 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 45cm  
 OSH 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 50cm  
 AH 28in 71cm  
 SD 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 53cm



OTTOMAN\*

W 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 74cm  
 D 21in 53cm  
 H 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 44cm  
 SH 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 32cm  
 OSH 18in 46cm



CLUB CHAIR\*

W 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 100cm  
 D 35in 89cm  
 H 31in 79cm  
 SH 13in 33cm  
 OSH 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 47cm  
 AH 31in 79cm



CLUB OTTOMAN\*

W 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 93cm  
 D 21in 53cm  
 H 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 44cm  
 SH 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 32cm  
 OSH 18in 46cm



ROCKING CHAIR\*

W 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 75cm  
 D 41in 104cm  
 H 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 85cm  
 SH 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 35cm  
 OSH 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 48cm  
 AH 24in 61cm



SOFA 2 SEAT\*

W 58<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 149cm  
 D 35in 89cm  
 H 31in 79cm  
 SH 13in 33cm  
 OSH 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 47cm  
 AH 24in 61cm



ALTA SOFA 2 SEAT\*

W 58<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 149cm  
 D 28in 71cm  
 H 35in 89cm  
 SH 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 45cm  
 OSH 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 50cm  
 AH 28in 71cm  
 SD 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 53cm



SOFA 3 SEAT\*

W 78in 198cm  
 D 35in 89cm  
 H 31in 79cm  
 SH 13in 33cm  
 OSH 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 47cm  
 AH 24in 61cm



ALTA SOFA 3 SEAT\*

W 78in 198cm  
 D 28in 71cm  
 H 35in 89cm  
 SH 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 45cm  
 OSH 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 50cm  
 AH 28in 71cm  
 SD 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 53cm



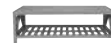
CLUB SOFA 3 SEAT\*

W 82<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 210cm  
 D 42in 107cm  
 H 31in 79cm  
 SH 13in 33cm  
 OSH 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 47cm  
 AH 31in 79cm



COCKTAIL TABLE ROUND 102

DIA 40in 102cm  
 H 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 40cm



COCKTAIL TABLE RECTANGLE 121

L 47<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 121cm  
 W 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 67cm  
 H 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 40cm



GRANDE COCKTAIL TABLE RECTANGLE 153

L 60in 153cm  
 W 30in 77cm  
 H 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 40cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 51

DIA	20in	51cm
H	19in	48cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 51

L	20in	51cm
W	20in	51cm
H	17½in	44cm



BACKLESS BENCH 136

W	53½in	136cm
D	18in	46cm
H	17½in	44cm



BACKLESS BENCH 221

W	87in	221cm
D	18in	46cm
H	17½in	44cm



CHAISE LOUNGE\*

L	79¼in	201cm
W	29¼in	74cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	11½in	30cm
OSH	14¼in	37cm



DAYBED ROUND\*

W	77½in	197cm
D	78¾in	199cm
H	30½in	78cm
SH	12½in	32cm
OSH	15½in	40cm
AH	23½in	60cm



BASKET

W	21¼in	54cm
D	23in	59cm
H	8in	20cm

☀️ 🏠 FLAMED GRANITE



Black

☀️ 🏠 JANUSfiber®



Seashell



Twig



Whitecap

☀️ 🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Espresso



Natural



Weathered

\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
 Arbor products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames.  
 Available in all countries.



ARMCHAIR

W 23½in 60cm  
 D 24¾in 63cm  
 H 33¾in 86cm  
 SH 17½in 44cm  
 AH 25½in 65cm



TEAK TOP DINING TABLE  
 RECTANGLE 220

W 41½in 105cm  
 H 29½in 75cm  
 L 86½in 220cm



STONE TOP DINING TABLE  
 RECTANGLE 220

W 41½in 105cm  
 H 29½in 75cm  
 L 86½in 220cm



TEAK TOP DINING TABLE  
 RECTANGLE 280

W 41½in 105cm  
 H 29½in 75cm  
 L 110½in 280cm



STONE TOP DINING TABLE  
 RECTANGLE 280

W 41½in 105cm  
 H 29½in 75cm  
 L 110½in 280cm



LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W 36¼in 92cm  
 D 37½in 95cm  
 H 28¾in 73cm  
 SH 9¾in 25cm  
 OSH 17½in 44cm  
 AH 20¾in 53cm



SOFA 2 SEAT\*

W 67¾in 172cm  
 D 37½in 95cm  
 H 28¾in 73cm  
 SH 9¾in 25cm  
 OSH 17½in 44cm  
 AH 20¾in 53cm



SOFA 3 SEAT\*

W 94½in 240cm  
 D 37½in 95cm  
 H 28¾in 73cm  
 SH 9¾in 25cm  
 OSH 17½in 44cm  
 AH 20¾in 53cm



STONE TOP COCKTAIL  
 TABLE ROUND 120

H 10¾in 28cm  
 DIA 47½in 120cm



STONE TOP SIDE TABLE  
 ROUND 55

H 21¾in 55cm  
 DIA 21¾in 55cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Textured  
 Chassis Silver

☀️🏠 CARRARA MARBLE



White

☀️🏠 POLYVINYL MESH



Mocha

☀️🏠 POLYPROPYLENE ROPE



Cocoa

Fossil

☀️🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Driftwood

\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
 Available in all countries.



DINING TABLE  
SQUARE 110

L 43¼in 110cm  
W 43¼in 110cm  
H 29½in 75cm



DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 225

L 88¼in 225cm  
W 43¼in 110cm  
H 29½in 75cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 1



Cirrus  
White



Moire  
Neutral



Pewter

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 2



Blush Pink



Chassis  
Silver



Delahaye  
Blue



Hemlock  
Silver



Slate

Available in all countries.





CROSS SIDE CHAIR

W 21½in 55cm  
D 23in 59cm  
H 31¾in 82cm  
SH 17¼in 44cm  
OSH 18½in 47cm



CROSS ARMCHAIR

W 21½in 55cm  
D 23in 59cm  
H 31¾in 82cm  
SH 17¼in 44cm  
OSH 18½in 47cm  
AH 24¼in 62cm



CROSS BARSTOOL

W 21½in 55cm  
D 23in 59cm  
H 44in 112cm  
SH 29½in 75cm  
OSH 30½in 78cm



CROSS COUNTER STOOL

W 21½in 55cm  
D 23in 59cm  
H 38½in 98cm  
SH 24in 61cm  
OSH 25in 64cm



CROSS DINING TABLE SQUARE 102

L 40in 102cm  
W 40in 102cm  
H 29½in 75cm



CROSS DINING TABLE RECTANGLE 203

L 80in 203cm  
W 40in 102cm  
H 29½in 75cm



CROSS BAR TABLE SQUARE 76

L 30in 76cm  
W 30in 76cm  
H 42½in 108cm



CROSS LOUNGE CHAIR

W 33in 84cm  
D 33in 84cm  
H 30in 76cm  
SH 12in 31cm  
OSH 17in 43cm



CROSS OTTOMAN

L 33in 84cm  
W 33in 84cm  
H 13in 33cm  
OSH 16in 41cm



LINEAR OTTOMAN

DIA 40in 102cm  
H 13in 33cm  
OSH 18in 46cm



LINEAR CLUB CHAIR\*

W 40in 102cm  
IW 26¾in 68cm  
D 30in 76cm  
H 30in 76cm  
OSH 18in 46cm



LINEAR CLUB SOFA 2 SEAT\*

W 69in 175cm  
IW 55½in 141cm  
D 35in 89cm  
H 30in 76cm  
OSH 18in 46cm



CROSS LOUNGE SETTEE

L 65in 165cm  
D 33in 84cm  
H 30in 76cm  
SH 12in 31cm  
OSH 17in 43cm



CROSS COCKTAIL TABLE SQUARE 61

L 24in 61cm  
W 24in 61cm  
H 18in 46cm



LINEAR COCKTAIL TABLE ROUND 102

DIA 40in 102cm  
H 18in 46cm



CROSS SIDE TABLE SQUARE 61

L 24in 61cm  
W 24in 61cm  
H 22in 56cm



CROSS BACKLESS BENCH 203

L 80in 203cm  
W 30in 76cm  
H 25in 64cm  
SH 13in 33cm  
OSH 16½in 42cm



CROSS CHAISE LOUNGE

L 82in 208cm  
W 35in 89cm  
H 31in 79cm  
SH 12¾in 32cm  
OSH 16¼in 41cm



CROSS PLANTER

L 26in 66cm  
W 26in 66cm  
H 30in 76cm

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Beluga



White  
Vermouth

\*† Suitable for covered exterior use  
Available in all countries.



LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W	40in	102cm
D	38½in	99cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	11in	28cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	22in	56cm



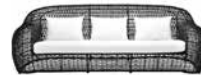
OTTOMAN\*

L	35in	89cm
W	23½in	60cm
H	10in	25cm
SH	11in	28cm
OSH	15½in	39cm



SOFA 2 SEAT\*

W	65¼in	167cm
D	41¼in	105cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	11in	28cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	22in	56cm



SOFA 3 SEAT\*

W	89¼in	227cm
D	41¼in	105cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	11in	28cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	22in	56cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 61\*\*

DIA	24in	61cm
H	15½in	39cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 90\*\*

DIA	35½in	90cm
H	17in	43cm

🏠 INTERIOR RATTAN



Natural



Wenge

☀️ SYNTHETIC FIBER



Java



Natural

\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

\*\*Glass required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

Balou products are supported by durably constructed powder coated steel frames. Available in all countries.





SIDE TABLE ROUND 52

DIA 20½in 52cm  
H 19¾in 50cm

☀️🏠 POLYETHYLENE



Matte  
Anthracite



Matte  
Eggshell

JANUS et Cie recommends adding 25 lbs of gravel through the Bell Side Table's underside plug opening for stability on uneven surfaces. Available in all countries.





POUF

DIA 22in 56cm  
H 18¼in 46cm



GRANDE POUF

DIA 34¾in 88cm  
H 15in 38cm



LONG POUF

W 55in 140cm  
D 30¾in 78cm  
H 16¼in 41cm

🏠 POLYPROPYLENE YARN



Cool Grey



Coral  
Melange



Cyan  
Melange



Hemp



Lapis



Raw  
Umber



Walnut

Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W 19½in 50cm  
D 23¾in 61cm  
H 34in 87cm  
SH 17in 43cm



ARMCHAIR

W 25in 64cm  
D 23¾in 61cm  
H 34in 87cm  
SH 17in 43cm  
AH 23in 58cm



LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W 33¾in 86cm  
D 33¾in 86cm  
H 30¼in 77cm  
SH 12¼in 31cm  
OSH 16¼in 42cm  
AH 23¼in 59cm



OTTOMAN / TABLE 86

L 33¾in 86cm  
W 33¾in 86cm  
H 12¼in 31cm  
OSH 16¼in 42cm



SOFA 2 SEAT\*

W 64¼in 163cm  
D 33¾in 86cm  
H 30¼in 77cm  
SH 12¼in 31cm  
OSH 16¼in 42cm



SOFA 3 SEAT\*

W 86¼in 219cm  
D 33¾in 86cm  
H 30¼in 77cm  
SH 12¼in 31cm  
OSH 16¼in 42cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 44

L 17¼in 44cm  
W 17¼in 44cm  
H 17¼in 44cm



MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT\*

W 61½in 156cm  
D 33¾in 86cm  
H 30¼in 77cm  
SH 12¼in 31cm  
OSH 16¼in 42cm



MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT\*

W 61½in 156cm  
D 33¾in 86cm  
H 30¼in 77cm  
SH 12¼in 31cm  
OSH 16¼in 42cm



MODULE CORNER\*

W 33¾in 86cm  
D 33¾in 86cm  
H 30¼in 77cm  
SH 12¼in 31cm  
OSH 16¼in 42cm



MODULE CENTER\*

W 33¾in 86cm  
D 33¾in 86cm  
H 30¼in 77cm  
SH 12¼in 31cm  
OSH 16¼in 42cm



MODULE CHAISE LOUNGE\*

W 61½in 156cm  
D 33¾in 86cm  
H 30¼in 77cm  
SH 12¼in 31cm  
OSH 16¼in 42cm



CHAISE LOUNGE\*

L 78in 198cm  
W 33¾in 86cm  
H 34¾in 88cm  
SH 11in 28cm  
OSH 14½in 37cm

 JANUSfiber®



Mica



Smoke

\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
Available in all countries.

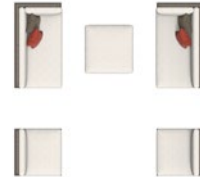
MODULE COMBINATIONS



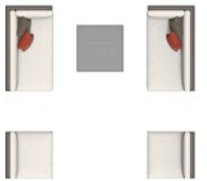
CONFIGURATION 1.1  
Module 2 Seat Left  
Module 2 Seat Right  
Module Center  
Ottoman/Table 86



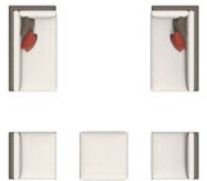
CONFIGURATION 1.2  
Module 2 Seat Left  
Module 2 Seat Right  
Module Center  
Ottoman/Table 86



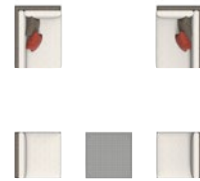
CONFIGURATION 2.1  
Module 2 Seat Left  
Module 2 Seat Right  
Module Center  
Ottoman/Table 86



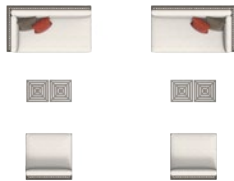
CONFIGURATION 2.2  
Module 2 Seat Left  
Module 2 Seat Right  
Module Center  
Ottoman/Table 86



CONFIGURATION 3.1  
Module 2 Seat Left  
Module 2 Seat Right  
Module Center  
Ottoman/Table 86



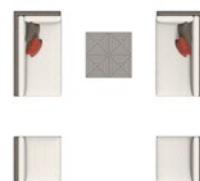
CONFIGURATION 3.2  
Module 2 Seat Left  
Module 2 Seat Right  
Module Center  
Ottoman/Table 86



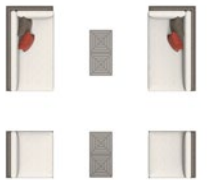
CONFIGURATION 4  
Module 2 Seat Left  
Module 2 Seat Right  
Module Center  
Side Table Square 44



CONFIGURATION 5  
Module 2 Seat Left  
Module 2 Seat Right  
Module Center  
Side Table Square 44



CONFIGURATION 6  
Module 2 Seat Left  
Module 2 Seat Right  
Module Center  
Side Table Square 44



CONFIGURATION 7  
Module 2 Seat Left  
Module 2 Seat Right  
Module Center  
Side Table Square 44



SIDE CHAIR

W 17½in 44cm  
D 21in 54cm  
H 32½in 82cm  
SH 18in 46cm

Stacks to 5



ARMCHAIR

W 23in 59cm  
D 21in 54cm  
H 32½in 82cm  
SH 18in 46cm  
AH 26½in 67cm

Stacks to 5

🏠 POLYPROPYLENE



Bayou



Butternut



Mint



Rosemary



Summit



Thunder

Available in all countries.







ARMCHAIR

W	23½in	59cm
D	24½in	62cm
H	35½in	91cm
SH	18½in	47cm
AH	26½in	68cm



LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W	29½in	75cm
D	32¾in	83cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	12½in	31cm
OSH	16½in	41cm
AH	20½in	52cm



SOFA 2 SEAT\*

W	63in	160cm
D	34in	86cm
H	36½in	92cm
SH	12½in	31cm
OSH	16½in	41cm
AH	25in	63cm



SOFA 3 SEAT\*

W	80½in	205cm
D	34in	86cm
H	36½in	92cm
SH	12½in	31cm
OSH	16½in	41cm
AH	25in	63cm

☀️ SYNTHETIC FIBER



Java



Maple



Vellum

\*Cushions required and sold separately. Ask your sales specialist for details.  
 Butterfly II products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames.  
 Available in all countries.





IMPERIAL\*

SQUARE 8x8

W 96in 244cm  
D 96in 244cm

SQUARE 10x10

W 120in 305cm  
D 120in 305cm

SQUARE 12x12

W 144in 366cm  
D 144in 366cm



SANTORINI\*\*

SQUARE 8x8

W 96in 244cm  
D 96in 244cm

SQUARE 10x10

W 120in 305cm  
D 120in 305cm

SQUARE 12x12

W 144in 366cm  
D 144in 366cm

☼ POWDER COATED STEEL



Gloss Black Gloss White

☼ 100% SOLUTION DYED ACRYLIC

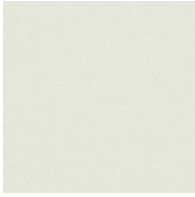
Cabanas are highly customizable with various possible options. See your sales specialist for details.

Cabanas include standard surface mounting with base plates. Alternative mounting is available for an additional charge.

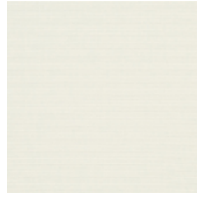
Imperial Cabanas include ceiling fan mount. Vent, ceiling fan mount and flat screen mount are available and sold separately for Atlantic and Santorini Cabanas.

\*Imperial Cabana standard upright leg clearance is 8'. Imperial Cabana is pre-engineered for 115mph wind load capacity.

\*\*Santorini Cabana standard upright leg clearance is 7' to 8'. Santorini Cabana is available standard with 3" feature stripe on curtains and hanging valance. Available in all countries.



SPINNAKER SILVER



SPINNAKER WHITEWASH



SPINNAKER PEARL



SPINNAKER PAPER



SPINNAKER LINEN



SPINNAKER PARCHMENT



SPINNAKER WOOD



SPINNAKER HEATHER



SPINNAKER BEIGE



SPINNAKER TAUPE



SPINNAKER DRIFTWOOD



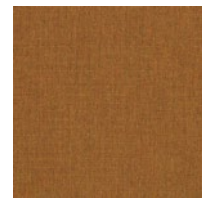
SPINNAKER SMOKE



SPINNAKER COAL



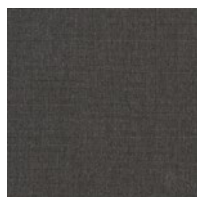
SPINNAKER SANDSTONE



SPINNAKER SAND



SPINNAKER BROWN



SPINNAKER SLATE



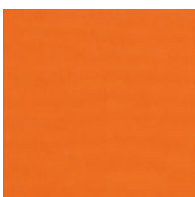
SPINNAKER INK



SPINNAKER BUTTER



SPINNAKER SUN



SPINNAKER RUSTY



SPINNAKER ARIZONA



SPINNAKER ORANGE



SPINNAKER FIRE

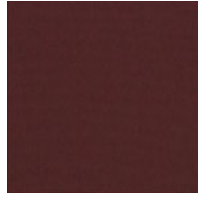


SPINNAKER JOCKEY





SPINNAKER POTTERY



SPINNAKER SHERRY



SPINNAKER MAHOGANY



SPINNAKER WINE



SPINNAKER TULIP



SPINNAKER GRAPE



SPINNAKER MARINE



SPINNAKER DARK MARINE



SPINNAKER OCEAN



SPINNAKER ATLANTIC



SPINNAKER  
MEDITERRANEAN



SPINNAKER PACIFIC



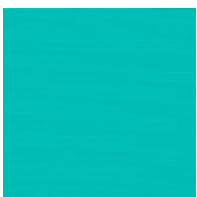
SPINNAKER PERIWINKLE



SPINNAKER MOONSTONE



SPINNAKER SKY



SPINNAKER ST. BARTS



SPINNAKER TURK



SPINNAKER SEA GREEN



SPINNAKER AQUA



SPINNAKER PINE



SPINNAKER MOUNTAIN



SPINNAKER FOREST



SPINNAKER SEAWEED



SPINNAKER IRISH



SPINNAKER CACTUS



SPINNAKER FOAM



SPINNAKER HERB



SPINNAKER FERN



SPINNAKER LIZARD



SPINNAKER EUCALYPTUS



BEAUFORT CLOUD



MANHATTAN FOG



ERA ASH



GREY BEIGE CHIP FANCY



BEAUFORT MUSHROOM



HEATHER BEIGE CLASSIC



TAUPE TAILORED BAR STRIPE



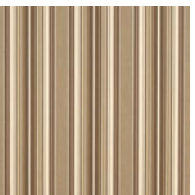
PUTTY REGIMENTAL



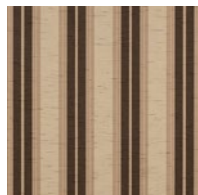
MORELAND TAUPE



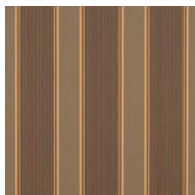
FERN HEATHER BEIGE BLOCK STRIPE



WESTFIELD MUSHROOM



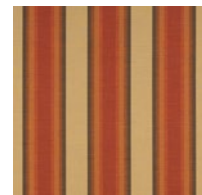
CHOCOLATE CHIP FANCY



EASTRIDGE COCOA



EASTLAND REDWOOD



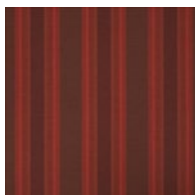
COLONNADE REDWOOD



HAVELOCK BRICK



SAXON CHILI



COLONNADE CURRENT



BURGUNDY BLACK WHITE



BISQUE BROWN



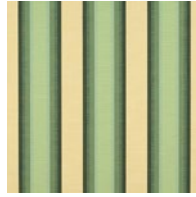
EMBLEM CLASSIC



MANHATTAN CLASSIC



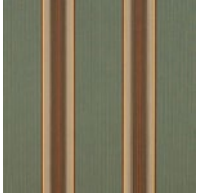
BEAUFORT YELLOW WHITE



COLONNADE JUNIPER



ASHFORD FOREST



FOREST VINTAGE  
BAR STRIPE



EMBLEM FERN



FERN CLASSIC



PRESTON STONE



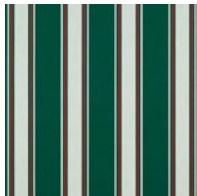
BLACK FOREST FANCY



HENNA FERN VINTAGE



HEMLOCK TWEED FANCY



FOREST GREEN FANCY



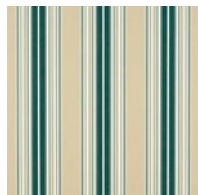
BEAUFORT FOREST GREEN



KIAWAH SPA



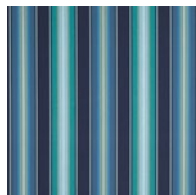
TAUPE 5 BAR



FOREST GREEN BEIGE



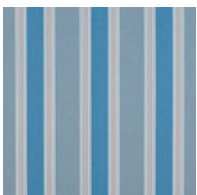
BEAUFORT SAGBRUSH



SAXON CASCADE



COLONNADE SEAGLASS



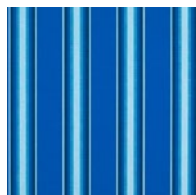
BAYCREST SKY



MOTIVE DENIM



BAYCREST SKY



PACIFIC BLUE FANCY



BEAUFORT PEACOCK



MEDITERRANEAN CANVAS



EMBLEM NAVY



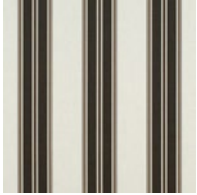
COOPER NAVY



CAPTAIN NAVY  
NATURAL



NAVY TAUPE FANCY



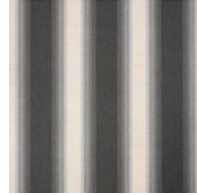
BLACK TAUPE FANCY



TILLMAN SHALE



GREY BLACK WHITE



COLONADE STONE



COOPER ASH



BEAUFORT CLASSIC



CLINTON GRANITE



BEAUFORT BLACK WHITE



HATTERAS RAVEN



COOPER BLACK



ARMCHAIR

W	25in	64cm
D	26½in	67cm
H	34¼in	87cm
SH	18½in	47cm
AH	26½in	67cm

☀️ SYNTHETIC FIBER



Java



Maple



Vellum

Cannes II products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames. Available in all countries.







DINING TABLE  
ROUND 121

DIA 47<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 121cm  
H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 75cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 165

DIA 65in 165cm  
H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 75cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 203

DIA 80in 203cm  
H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 75cm

  ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 1



Cirrus  
White



Moire  
Neutral



Pewter

  ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 2



Blush Pink



Chassis  
Silver



Delahaye  
Blue



Hemlock  
Silver



Slate

  POLISHED CARRARA MARBLE\*



White

\*Polished Carrara marble available for Dining Table Round 121 only. See your sales specialist for details.  
Available in all countries.





SIDE TABLE ROUND 46\*

DIA1	12in	31cm
DIA2	18in	46cm
H	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	58cm



BENCH / COCKTAIL  
TABLE 122

DIA	48in	122cm
H	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	37cm

 JANUSfiber®



Bamboo  
Green



Bronze



Limestone



Palladium

\*DIA1 indicates top diameter; DIA2 indicates middle diameter.  
Available in all countries.





STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 58cm

D 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 58cm

H 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 85cm

SH 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 45cm

AH 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 64cm

Stacks to 3

 POLYVINYL MESH



Taupe

 PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

Available in all countries.







DINING TABLE SQUARE 110

W 43½in 110cm  
D 43½in 110cm  
H 29½in 75cm

  ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 1



Cirrus  
White



Moire  
Neutral



Pewter

  ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 2



Blush Pink



Chassis  
Silver



Delahaye  
Blue



Hemlock  
Silver



Slate

Available in all countries.





BACKLESS BENCH 120

W 47¼in 120cm  
D 17¾in 45cm  
H 18¼in 46cm



BACKLESS BENCH 180

W 70¾in 180cm  
D 17¾in 45cm  
H 18¼in 46cm



BACKLESS STOOL

W 23½in 60cm  
D 17¾in 45cm  
H 17¾in 45cm



PLANTER

W 23½in 60cm  
D 17¾in 45cm  
H 17¾in 45cm

☀️🏠 JANUSstone



Earth Brown



Maple



Sage



Urban Grey

Available in all countries.





STOOL

DIA 17 3/4in 45cm  
H 18in 46cm

POWDER COATED STEEL



Seat constructed of rattan dowels on polyurethane foam.  
Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	23 1/4in	59cm
D	24 1/4in	62cm
H	37in	94cm
SH	17in	43cm



ARMCHAIR

W	24 1/2in	62cm
D	26 3/4in	68cm
H	33 1/2in	85cm
SH	17in	43cm
AH	27in	69cm



DINING TABLE OVAL 221

L	87in	221cm
W	43in	109cm
H	29 1/2in	75cm



DINING TABLE  
MODULE 219

L	86 1/4in	219cm
W	39 1/4in	100cm
H	29 1/2in	75cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Textured Chassis  
Silver

☀️ 🏠 OLEFIN



Aubergine



Peacock



Pepper

☀️ 🏠 TERRAZZO



Grigio Tetra



Luce Bianca  
Grande

Terrazzo top required for dining tables and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
Cushions optional and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
Available in all countries.





STOOL/SIDE TABLE ROUND 48

DIA1 13 1/4in 34cm  
DIA2 18 3/4in 48cm  
H 22 1/2in 57cm

 JANUSstone



Matte  
Fjord



Matte  
Marigold



Matte  
Putty



Matte  
Ruby



Matte  
White



Sage

DIA1 indicates top diameter; DIA2 indicates middle diameter.  
Available in all countries.





STOOL

W	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	58cm
D	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	41cm
H	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	45cm
SH	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	45cm

 POLYETHYLENE



Matte Anthracite	Matte Eggshell
---------------------	-------------------

Available in all countries.





COCKTAIL TABLE ROUND 60

DIA 23½in 60cm  
H 15½in 40cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 35

DIA 13¾in 35cm  
H 21½in 55cm

🏠 ALUMINUM WITH JANUScoat™



Fjord Blue

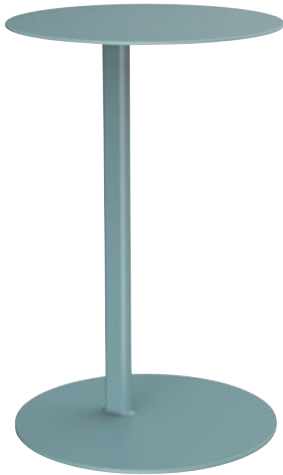


Graphite



Talc

Available in all countries.







DINING TABLE ROUND 140

DIA 55in 140cm  
H 28½in 72cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 60

DIA 23½in 60cm  
H 20in 51cm

☀️🏠 POLYETHYLENE



Matte  
Anthracite



Matte  
Eggshell

☀️🏠 COMPACT HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE



Marble



Slate

Available in all countries.







STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	18½in	47cm
D	22½in	57cm
H	32½in	82cm
SH	17½in	45cm
Stacks to 4		



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	22in	56cm
D	22½in	57cm
H	32½in	82cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	25½in	65cm
Stacks to 4		



BARSTOOL

W	18½in	47cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	45¼in	116cm
SH	30¼in	78cm



STACKABLE LOUNGE CHAIR

W	25½in	65cm
D	28in	71cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	15¼in	39cm
AH	23¼in	59cm
Stacks to 4		



OTTOMAN

W	19¼in	50cm
D	19¼in	50cm
H	13½in	34cm



SIDE TABLE RECTANGLE 46

L	18in	46cm
W	17¾in	45cm
H	17¾in	45cm



STACKABLE CHAISE LOUNGE

L	78¼in	200cm
W	28in	71cm
H	34¼in	87cm
SH	12¾in	32cm
Stacks to 4		

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Graphite



Talc



Textured Chassis Silver

☀️ OLEFIN



Chassis Silver\*



Fossil\*



Shale\*

\*Chassis Silver olefin rope is available on Textured Chassis Silver frame only, Fossil olefin rope is available on Talc frame only and Shale olefin rope is available on Graphite frame only. Available in all countries.



COCKTAIL TABLE  
ROUND 100

DIA 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 100cm  
H 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 40cm

🏠 CAST BRONZE



Polished

Available in all countries.





STACKABLE CHAISE  
LOUNGE

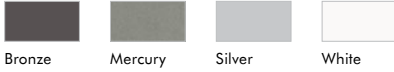
L 76<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 195cm  
W 26in 66cm  
H 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 93cm  
SH 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 34cm  
Stacks to 10



STACKABLE CHAISE  
LOUNGE WITH ARMS

L 76<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 195cm  
W 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 75cm  
H 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 93cm  
SH 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 34cm  
AH 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 45cm  
Stacks to 9

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze Mercury Silver White

☀️ POLYVINYL MESH



Platinum Taupe Tweed White

Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR

W	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	58cm
D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	75cm
H	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	86cm
SH	17in	43cm
OSH	19in	48cm
AH	26in	66cm



LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	69cm
D	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	86cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	39cm
OSH	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	46cm
AH	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	64cm



ALTA LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	69cm
D	32in	81cm
H	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	93cm
SH	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	44cm
OSH	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	49cm
AH	26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	68cm
SD	21in	54cm



SOFA 2 SEAT\*

W	50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	129cm
D	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	86cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	39cm
OSH	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	46cm
AH	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	64cm



ALTA SOFA 2 SEAT\*

W	51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	130cm
D	32in	81cm
H	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	93cm
SH	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	44cm
OSH	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	49cm
AH	26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	68cm
SD	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	53cm



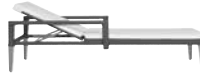
SOFA 3 SEAT\*

W	74 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	189cm
D	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	86cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	39cm
OSH	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	46cm
AH	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	64cm



ALTA SOFA 3 SEAT\*

W	74 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	190cm
D	32in	81cm
H	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	93cm
SH	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	44cm
OSH	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	49cm
AH	26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	68cm
SD	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	53cm



CHAISE LOUNGE  
WITH ARMS

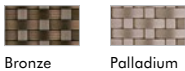
L	77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	197cm
W	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	72cm
H	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	95cm
SH	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	32cm
OSH	14in	35cm
AH	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	50cm

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze Mercury

☀️ JANUSfiber®



Bronze Palladium

\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
Available in all countries.





LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W	40½in	103cm
D	37½in	95cm
H	26¾in	68cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	14½in	36cm



SOFA 3 SEAT\*

W	101½in	258cm
D	51in	130cm
H	30¾in	78cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	18in	46cm



COCKTAIL TABLE  
ROUND 119\*\*

DIA	46¾in	119cm
H	13¾in	35cm



GRANDE COCKTAIL TABLE  
ROUND 135\*\*

DIA	53in	135cm
H	13¾in	35cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 65\*\*

DIA	25½in	65cm
H	15¾in	40cm

🏠 INTERIOR RATTAN



Coffee

☀️ SYNTHETIC FIBER



Bleach



Java

\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
 \*\*Glass required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
 Croissant products are supported by durably constructed powder coated steel frames.  
 Available in all countries.





TABLE

L	108in	274cm
W	60in	153cm
H	30in	76cm

☀️🏠 ELECTROCOATED STEEL



Textured  
Black

White

☀️🏠 HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE



Black

White

☀️🏠 IROKO



Natural

Includes one net, two paddles, six balls and a protective PVC cover.  
Available in all countries.





SIDE TABLE SQUARE 36

L	14in	36cm
W	14in	36cm
H	16in	41cm

 JANUSstone



Matte Black



Matte Fjord



Matte White



Sage

May be available in additional JANUSstone finishes. See your sales specialist for details.  
Available in all countries.







SIDE CHAIR

W	17½in	45cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	35½in	90cm
SH	18½in	47cm



GRANDE LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W	29¼in	74cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	18in	46cm
AH	26¾in	68cm



OTTOMAN / TABLE 60

L	23½in	60cm
W	23½in	60cm
H	15¼in	40cm



GRANDE SOFA 2 SEAT\*

W	57½in	146cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	18in	46cm
AH	26¾in	68cm



GRANDE SOFA 3 SEAT\*

W	78in	198cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	18in	46cm
AH	26¾in	68cm



COCKTAIL TABLE  
RECTANGLE 120

L	23½in	60cm
W	47½in	120cm
H	15¾in	40cm



CUBE SIDE TABLE 42

L	16½in	42cm
W	16½in	42cm
H	15¾in	40cm



NESTING SIDE TABLES  
(Set of 2)\*\*

W1	21¼in	54cm
W2	16¾in	43cm
D1	16in	41cm
D2	16in	41cm
H1	20¼in	52cm
H2	14½in	37cm



CHAISE LOUNGE §

L1	75½in	192cm
L2	61¾in	157cm
W	28¾in	73cm
H	35½in	90cm
SH	12½in	32cm



CHAISE LOUNGE  
WITH ARMS §

L1	75½in	192cm
L2	61¾in	157cm
W	29½in	75cm
H	35½in	90cm
SH	12½in	32cm
AH	19¾in	50cm

☀️ SYNTHETIC FIBER



Java



Maple



Vellum

\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

\*\*W1, D1 and H1 indicate dimensions of Nesting Side Table Large and W2, D2 and H2 indicate dimensions of Nesting Side Table Small. These nesting side tables are sold together as a set of two.

§L1 indicates length with back reclined and L2 indicates length with back upright.

Deauville II products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames. Available in all countries.







STOOL/SIDE TABLE 41\*

L1	12in	31cm
L2	16in	41cm
W1	12in	31cm
W2	16in	41cm
H	16in	41cm



STOOL/SIDE TABLE  
ALUMINUM 41\*

L1	12in	31cm
L2	16in	41cm
W1	12in	31cm
W2	16in	41cm
H	16in	41cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™\*\*



Fjord Blue



Lava



Mercury



Polaris White

☀️🏠 JANUSstone\*\*



Matte Black



Matte Fjord



Matte Ruby



Matte White



Sage

\*L1 indicates top length; L2 indicates bottom length; W1 indicates top width; W2 indicates bottom width.

\*\*Aluminum finishes are available for Stool/Side Table Aluminum 41 only and JANUSstone finishes are available for Stool/Side Table 41 only. Available in all countries.





STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	23in	58cm
D	24in	61cm
H	30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	78cm
SH	18in	46cm

Stacks to 4



BARSTOOL

W	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	57cm
D	24in	61cm
H	43in	109cm
SH	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	74cm



DINING TABLE SQUARE 100

L	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	100cm
W	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	100cm
H	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	73cm



DINING TABLE SQUARE 100 WITH UMBRELLA HOLE

L	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	100cm
W	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	100cm
H	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	73cm



DINING TABLE RECTANGLE 200

L	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	200cm
W	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	100cm
H	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	73cm



DINING TABLE RECTANGLE 200 WITH UMBRELLA HOLE

L	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	200cm
W	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	100cm
H	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	73cm



BAR TABLE SQUARE 100

W	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	100cm
D	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	100cm
H	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	110cm



COCKTAIL TABLE RECTANGLE 121

L	47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	121cm
W	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	81cm
H	12in	31cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 46

L	18in	46cm
W	18in	46cm
H	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	40cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	84in	213cm
W	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	79cm
H	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	93cm
SH	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	36cm

ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Dove Wenge

JANUSwood III®



Dove Wenge

Dolce Vita furnishings are constructed of aluminum frames with JANUSwood® slats, with exception of dining tables, which are constructed of aluminum frames with aluminum slats. Available in all countries.



LOUNGE CHAIR

W 43½in 110cm  
D 33¾in 86cm  
H 53½in 136cm  
SH 7¼in 17cm  
OSH 15in 38cm

🏠 POLY-COTTON BLEND FABRIC



Black



Red

☀️🏠 SOLUTION DYED ACRYLIC



Black



Red

☀️🏠 STAINLESS STEEL



Polished

Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
Available in all countries.







STOOL 50

DIA 19 3/4in 50cm  
H 17 3/4in 45cm



BENCH / OTTOMAN 80

DIA 31 1/2in 80cm  
H 10 1/4in 26cm



BENCH / OTTOMAN 100

DIA 39 1/2in 100cm  
H 13 3/4in 35cm



BENCH / OTTOMAN 120

DIA 47 1/4in 120cm  
H 11 3/4in 30cm



BENCH / OTTOMAN 150

DIA 59in 150cm  
H 13 3/4in 35cm

☀️ 🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Natural

Dreamcatcher products are supported by durably constructed powder coated steel frames. Available in all countries.





STOOL/SIDE TABLE 36

DIA1 14½in 36cm  
DIA2 11in 28cm  
H 18½in 47cm

🏠 JANUSstone



Matte Black   Matte Fjord   Matte Ruby   Matte White   Sage

DIA1 indicates top diameter; DIA2 indicates bottom diameter.  
Available in all countries.





STACKABLE MESH  
SIDE CHAIR

W 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 50cm  
D 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 62cm  
H 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 86cm  
SH 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 44cm  
Stacks to 4



STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 50cm  
D 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 62cm  
H 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 86cm  
SH 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 44cm  
Stacks to 4



STACKABLE MESH  
ARMCHAIR

W 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 58cm  
D 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 62cm  
H 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 86cm  
SH 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 44cm  
AH 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 65cm  
Stacks to 4



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 58cm  
D 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 62cm  
H 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 86cm  
SH 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 44cm  
AH 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 65cm  
Stacks to 4



MESH BARSTOOL

W 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 50cm  
D 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 64cm  
H 46in 117cm  
SH 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 78cm



BARSTOOL

W 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 50cm  
D 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 64cm  
H 46in 117cm  
SH 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 78cm



MESH COUNTER STOOL

W 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 50cm  
D 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 63cm  
H 40<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 102cm  
SH 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 62cm



COUNTER STOOL

W 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 50cm  
D 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 63cm  
H 40<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 102cm  
SH 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 62cm



CAFÉ TABLE ROUND 78

DIA 30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 78cm  
H 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 72cm



CAFÉ TABLE SQUARE 78

L 30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 78cm  
W 30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 78cm  
H 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 72cm



CAFÉ TABLE ROUND 95

DIA 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 95cm  
H 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 72cm



CAFÉ TABLE SQUARE 95

L 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 95cm  
W 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 95cm  
H 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 72cm



DINING TABLE SQUARE 84

L 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 84cm  
W 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 84cm  
H 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 72cm



DINING TABLE SQUARE 84  
WITH UMBRELLA HOLE

L 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 84cm  
W 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 84cm  
H 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 72cm



DINING TABLE  
SQUARE 101

L 40in 101cm  
W 40in 101cm  
H 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 72cm



DINING TABLE SQUARE 101  
WITH UMBRELLA HOLE

L 40in 101cm  
W 40in 101cm  
H 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 72cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 121

DIA 47<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 121cm  
H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 75cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 121  
WITH UMBRELLA HOLE

DIA 47<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 121cm  
H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 75cm



DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 203

L 80in 203cm  
W 40in 101cm  
H 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 72cm



DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 203 WITH  
UMBRELLA HOLE

L 80in 203cm  
W 40in 101cm  
H 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 72cm



STACKABLE MESH LOUNGE  
CHAIR

W 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 63cm  
D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 67cm  
H 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 80cm  
SH 15in 38cm  
AH 22in 56cm  
Stacks to 4



MESH OTTOMAN

W 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 55cm  
D 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 50cm  
H 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 32cm



STACKABLE MESH  
RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR

W 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 70cm  
D 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 73cm  
H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 105cm  
SH 15in 38cm  
AH 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 55cm  
Stacks to 4



SOLID TOP COCKTAIL  
TABLE RECTANGLE 122

L 48in 122cm  
W 24in 61cm  
H 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 39cm



COCKTAIL TABLE  
RECTANGLE 127

L 50in 127cm  
W 24in 61cm  
H 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 39cm





SIDE TABLE ROUND 53

DIA 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 53cm  
H 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 42cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 53

L 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 53cm  
W 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 53cm  
H 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 42cm



SOLID TOP SIDE TABLE SQUARE 61

L 24in 61cm  
W 24in 61cm  
H 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 39cm



SOLID TOP COCKTAIL TABLE SQUARE 80

W 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 80cm  
W 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 80cm  
H 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 39cm



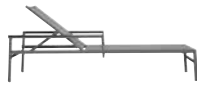
STACKABLE MESH CHAISE LOUNGE

L 80in 203cm  
W 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 68cm  
H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 105cm  
SH 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 34cm  
Stacks to 4



STACKABLE CHAISE LOUNGE

L 80in 203cm  
W 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 68cm  
H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 105cm  
SH 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 34cm  
Stacks to 4



STACKABLE MESH CHAISE LOUNGE WITH ARMS

L 80in 203cm  
W 30in 76cm  
H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 105cm  
SH 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 34cm  
AH 20in 51cm  
Stacks to 4



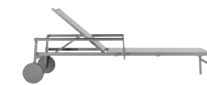
STACKABLE CHAISE LOUNGE WITH ARMS

L 80in 203cm  
W 30in 76cm  
H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 105cm  
SH 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 34cm  
AH 20in 51cm  
Stacks to 4



MESH CHAISE LOUNGE

L 83<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 213cm  
W 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 74cm  
H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 105cm  
SH 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 34cm



MESH CHAISE LOUNGE WITH ARMS

L 83<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 213cm  
W 30in 76cm  
H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 105cm  
SH 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 34cm  
AH 20in 51cm



DAYBED ROUND

DIA 78<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 200cm  
H 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 77cm  
SH 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 35cm  
OSH 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 44cm



BACKLESS DAYBED SQUARE

W 78<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 200cm  
D 78<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 200cm  
H 32in 82cm  
SH 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 35cm  
OSH 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 44cm



ENCLOSED DAYBED SQUARE

W 78<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 200cm  
D 78<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 200cm  
H 32in 82cm  
SH 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 35cm  
OSH 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 44cm  
AH 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 60cm



CABANA<sup>§</sup>

L 78<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 200cm  
W 78<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 200cm  
H 78<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 200cm  
SH 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 35cm  
OSH 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 44cm  
AH 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 60cm



STORAGE CABINET SMALL<sup>†</sup>

W 26in 66cm  
D 24in 61cm  
H 40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 103cm



STORAGE CABINET LARGE

W 49in 124cm  
D 24in 61cm  
H 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 93cm

ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Admiral



Avo



Black



Bronze\*\*†



Crimson



Graphite#†



Talc#†



Textured Chassis Silver

JANUSwood II® (ARM ACCENTS)



Wenge

POLYVINYL MESH (ALL EXCEPT CABANA AND DAYBEDS)



Black



Pewter



Platinum



Starlight#



Talc#

POLYVINYL MESH (CABANA AND DAYBEDS ONLY)



Eclipse##



Misty Grey##



Vapor##

\*H1 indicates total height; H2 indicates frame back height

\*\*Bronze finish is available for Duo cocktail tables, side tables and glass top tables, with the exception of Solid Top Side Table Square 61 and Solid Top Side Table Square 80. Bronze is compatible with the Koko II collection.

§ Full or adjustable mesh shade required and sold separately

† Storage cabinets are available in Bronze, Graphite and Talc only.

# Starlight standard with Graphite frame; Talc standard with Talc frame

## Misty Grey mesh standard with Graphite frame; Vapor mesh standard with Talc frame. Eclipse mesh available by special order only. Available in all countries.



STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR\*

W	18¼in	46cm
D	21¼in	55cm
H	32¼in	82cm
SH	17¼in	44cm

Stacks to 6



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR\*

W	21¼in	55cm
D	21¼in	55cm
H	31¼in	81cm
SH	17¼in	44cm
AH	26¼in	67cm

Stacks to 6



BARSTOOL

W	18¼in	46cm
D	20½in	52cm
H	43¼in	110cm
SH	30¼in	78cm



COUNTER STOOL

W	18¼in	46cm
D	20½in	52cm
H	38¼in	97cm
SH	25¼in	65cm



DINING TABLE SQUARE 90

L	35¼in	90cm
W	35¼in	90cm
H	29¼in	74cm



DINING TABLE RECTANGLE 200

L	78¼in	200cm
W	27½in	70cm
H	29¼in	74cm



DINING TABLE RECTANGLE 300

L	118¼in	300cm
W	39¼in	100cm
H	29¼in	74cm



BAR TABLE SQUARE 90

L	35¼in	90cm
W	35¼in	90cm
H	43¼in	110cm



COMMUNAL BAR TABLE RECTANGLE 200

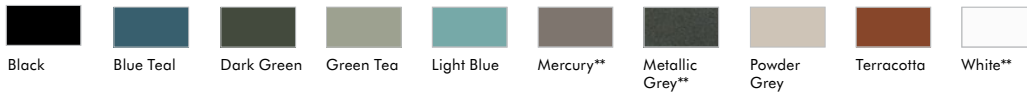
L	78¼in	200cm
W	27½in	70cm
H	43¼in	110cm

(Not Pictured)

NARROW COMMUNAL BAR TABLE RECTANGLE 200

L	78¼in	200cm
W	17¼in	45cm
H	43¼in	110cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



\*Stacking trolley available. See your sales specialist for details.

\*\*Easy Dining Table Rectangle 300 is available in Mercury, Metallic Grey and White only.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.

In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.







COCKTAIL TABLE  
ROUND 67

H 16½in 42cm  
DIA 26½in 67cm



COCKTAIL TABLE  
ROUND 85

H 16½in 42cm  
DIA 33½in 85cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 43

H 20in 51cm  
DIA 17in 43cm

☀️ ALUMINUM WITH JANUScoat™



Fjord Blue



Graphite



Talc



Textured  
Chassis  
Silver

Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	18½in	47cm
D	22½in	57cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	18½in	47cm



BARSTOOL

W	16½in	42cm
D	19¼in	49cm
H	43in	109cm
SH	31½in	80cm



COUNTER STOOL

W	16½in	42cm
D	19¼in	49cm
H	35½in	90cm
SH	24in	61cm

☀️🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Java



Maple



Vellum

☀️🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

Available in all countries.





DINING TABLE BASE

L 27¼in 69cm  
W 27¼in 69cm  
H 28¼in 72cm



FLIP-TOP DINING TABLE BASE

L 27¼in 69cm  
W 27¼in 69cm  
H 28¼in 72cm



DINING TABLE BASE RECTANGLE\*

L 28in 71cm  
W 26¾in 68cm  
H 28¼in 72cm



FLIP-TOP DINING TABLE BASE RECTANGLE\*

L 28in 71cm  
W 26¾in 68cm  
H 28¼in 72cm



BAR TABLE BASE\*\*

L 27¼in 69cm  
W 27¼in 69cm  
H 43¼in 110cm



TABLE TOP ROUND 60

DIA 23¼in 60cm



TABLE TOP SQUARE 60

L 23¼in 60cm  
W 23¼in 60cm



TABLE TOP SQUARE 70

L 27¼in 70cm  
W 27¼in 70cm



TABLE TOP ROUND 80

DIA 31¼in 80cm



TABLE TOP SQUARE 80

L 31¼in 80cm  
W 31¼in 80cm

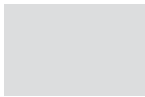


TABLE TOP RECTANGLE 120\*

L 47¼in 120cm  
W 31¼in 80cm

 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Black



Blue Teal



Dark Green



Green Tea



Light Blue



Mercury



Metallic Grey



Powder Grey



Terracotta



White

\*Table Top Rectangle 120 is designed for use with Dining Table Base Rectangle and Flip-Top Dining Table Base Rectangle.

\*\*Bar Table Base is designed for use with Table Top Round 60, Table Top Square 60 and Table Top Square 70.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara. In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.



STOOL/SIDE TABLE 41

L1	16in	41cm
L2	17in	44cm
W1	13in	33cm
W2	15in	38cm
H	19in	48cm



STOOL/SIDE TABLE  
ALUMINUM 44

L1	17in	44cm
L2	18½in	47cm
W1	15in	38cm
W2	16in	41cm
H	19in	48cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™\*



☀️ 🏠 JANUSstone\*



L1 indicates top length; L2 indicates bottom length; W1 indicates top width; W2 indicates bottom width.  
 \*Aluminum finishes are available for Stool/Side Table Aluminum 44 only and JANUSstone finishes are available for Stool/Side Table 41 only.  
 Available in all countries.





STOOL / SIDE TABLE  
ROUND 44

DIA 17½in 44cm  
H 14½in 36cm

🏠 STONEWARE



Sea

Fata Morgana Stool/Side Table Round 44 can be used as a side table with the addition of an optional glass or acrylic top, sold separately. See your sales specialist for details. Available in all countries.





**AVA SIDE CHAIR**  
 W 22in 56cm  
 D 25in 64cm  
 H 35in 89cm  
 SH 18in 46cm



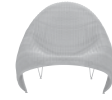
**FONDO TABLE BASE\*§**  
 DIA1 32in 81cm  
 DIA2 22¾in 58cm  
 H 28in 71cm



**AVA LOUNGE CHAIR**  
 W 31½in 80cm  
 D 31½in 80cm  
 H 32¾in 83cm  
 SH 13¾in 35cm



**ALBA LOUNGE CHAIR**  
 W 38¾in 98cm  
 D 33½in 85cm  
 H 30in 76cm  
 SH 15½in 39cm



**ANDA LOUNGE CHAIR**  
 W 39in 99cm  
 D 37½in 95cm  
 H 36in 91cm  
 SH 15½in 39cm



**ANDA OTTOMAN**  
 W 33in 83cm  
 D 32¼in 82cm  
 H 13¾in 35cm



**AVANDA RECAMIER**  
 W 74½in 189cm  
 D 37in 94cm  
 H 34in 86cm  
 SH 12in 31cm



**VANTANA DOUBLE CHAISE**  
 L 71¾in 182cm  
 W 59in 150cm  
 H 27½in 70cm  
 SH 4¾in 12cm



**FONDA SIDE TABLE 45°**  
 DIA1 17¾in 45cm  
 DIA2 12½in 32cm  
 H 17½in 45cm

  JANUSfiber®



Reed



Smoke

  JANUSstone



Burnished  
Bronze



Cloud White



Honed  
Travertine



Real  
Bronze



Slate



Urban  
Grey



Venetian  
Bronze

  POWDER COATED TREATED CARBON STEEL



Mercury

\*DIA1 indicates top of base diameter; DIA2 indicates bottom of base diameter.

§Glass top required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

Available in all countries.





STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W 21in 54cm  
 D 23½in 60cm  
 H 33¾in 86cm  
 SH 17¼in 44cm  
 Stacks to 4



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W 24¼in 63cm  
 D 23½in 60cm  
 H 33¾in 86cm  
 SH 17¼in 44cm  
 AH 24in 61cm  
 Stacks to 4



LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W 25½in 65cm  
 D 28in 71cm  
 H 33¾in 86cm  
 SH 17¼in 44cm  
 OSH 19¼in 49cm  
 AH 24¼in 61cm



SOFA 3 SEAT\*

W 73in 186cm  
 D 28in 71cm  
 H 33¾in 86cm  
 SH 17¼in 44cm  
 OSH 19¼in 49cm  
 AH 24in 61cm



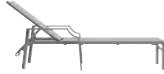
STACKABLE OTTOMAN

W 21½in 54cm  
 D 20¼in 52cm  
 H 15in 38cm  
 SH 11¼in 30cm  
 Stacks to 4



SIDE TABLE OVAL 60

L 23½in 60cm  
 W 15¾in 40cm  
 H 21¾in 55cm



STACKABLE CHAISE LOUNGE WITH ARMS

L 78¼in 199cm  
 W 28¾in 73cm  
 H 38¾in 98cm  
 SH 13¼in 34cm  
 AH 19¼in 50cm  
 Stacks to 4

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™ / POLYVINYL MESH



Bronze /  
Taupe



Mercury /  
Platinum



Noire  
Matte /  
Taupe



Silver /  
White



White /  
White

\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
 These finishes are compatible with the Koko II collection.  
 Available in all countries.





TABLE

L	59in	150cm
W1	50½in	128cm
W2	31½in	80cm
H	38in	97cm

🏠 ELECTROCOATED STAINLESS STEEL



Black



Red



White

🏠 STAINLESS STEEL



Inox

W1 indicates width including handles; W2 indicates width not including handles.

Stainless steel frame with high pressure laminate playing field. Includes protective PVC cover, tools for assembly, two spare players and set of seven balls.

Team 1 player uniforms are orange and white, with goalkeeper in green. Team 2 player uniforms are black and white, with goalkeeper in red and black.

Available in all countries.





STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W 19in 48cm  
D 21½in 55cm  
H 32in 81cm  
SH 17½in 44cm

Stacks to 4



ARMCHAIR

W 21¾in 55cm  
D 21½in 54cm  
H 32in 81cm  
SH 17½in 44cm  
AH 26½in 67cm



LOW BACK BARSTOOL

W 19in 48cm  
D 22in 56cm  
H 38¼in 97cm  
SH 30¼in 78cm



HIGH BACK BARSTOOL

W 19in 48cm  
D 22in 56cm  
H 46in 117cm  
SH 30¼in 78cm



LOW BACK COUNTER STOOL

W 19in 48cm  
D 20½in 52cm  
H 33in 84cm  
SH 25½in 65cm



HIGH BACK COUNTER STOOL

W 19in 48cm  
D 20½in 52cm  
H 41in 104cm  
SH 25½in 65cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W 25½in 65cm  
D 24¾in 63cm  
H 26½in 67cm  
SH 14½in 36cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Black



Blue Teal



Dark Green



Green Tea



Light Blue



Mercury



Metallic Grey



Powder Grey



Terracotta



White

☀️ 🏠 STAINLESS STEEL\*\*



Polished

\*Legs are die cast aluminum.

\*\*Barstools and counter stools include polished stainless steel footrest.

Optional seat pad available. See your sales specialist for details.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.

In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





LOUNGE CHAIR

W	35½in	91cm
D	32in	81cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	15½in	39cm

☀️ 🏠 TEAK/POLYPROPYLENE ROPE



Brushed  
Black / Onyx



Natural /  
Anthracite



Natural /  
Dune

Available in the US only.





TABLE 221

L	87in	221cm
W	38 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	99cm
H	29 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	74cm



TABLE 221 WITH UMBRELLA HOLE

L	87in	221cm
W	38 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	99cm
H	29 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	74cm



TABLE 275

L	108 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	275cm
W	38 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	99cm
H	29 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	74cm



TABLE 275 WITH UMBRELLA HOLE

L	108 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	275cm
W	38 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	99cm
H	29 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	74cm



TABLE 330

L	130in	330cm
W	38 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	99cm
H	29 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	74cm



TABLE 330 WITH UMBRELLA HOLE

L	130in	330cm
W	38 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	99cm
H	29 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	74cm



BENCH 187

L	73 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	187cm
W	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	49cm
H	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	45cm



BENCH 241

L	94 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	241cm
W	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	49cm
H	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	45cm



BENCH 296

L	116 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	296cm
W	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	49cm
H	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	45cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze



Metallic Grey



Textured White Vermouth

Optional surface mount available and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details. Available in all countries.







ARMCHAIR

W	24½in	62cm
D	22½in	57cm
H	32½in	82cm
SH	18in	46cm



BARSTOOL

W	20½in	52cm
D	20½in	52cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	31½in	80cm



COUNTER STOOL

W	20½in	52cm
D	20½in	52cm
H	33½in	85cm
SH	26½in	67cm



LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W	45¼in	115cm
D	38½in	98cm
H	37in	94cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	17in	43cm



COCOON\*

W	38½in	98cm
D	32½in	83cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	17in	43cm

☼ 🏠 POWDER COATED STEEL



Black

☼ 🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Java\*\*



Maple\*\*



Vellum\*\*

☼ 🏠 STAINLESS STEEL



Polished

\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
 \*\*Java and Maple standard with Black legs; Vellum standard with Polished legs.  
 Available in all countries.







**SIDE CHAIR**  
 W 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 50cm  
 D 23in 59cm  
 H 30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 77cm  
 SH 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 44cm



**ARMCHAIR**  
 W 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 65cm  
 D 23in 59cm  
 H 30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 77cm  
 SH 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 44cm  
 AH 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 65cm



**DINING TABLE SQUARE 180**  
 L 70<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 180cm  
 W 70<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 180cm  
 H 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 73cm



**DINING TABLE SQUARE 220**  
 L 86<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 220cm  
 W 86<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 220cm  
 H 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 73cm



**DINING TABLE RECTANGLE 220**  
 L 86<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 220cm  
 W 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 100cm  
 H 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 73cm



**DINING TABLE ROUND 240**  
 DIA 94<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 240cm  
 H 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 73cm



**DINING TABLE RECTANGLE 280**  
 L 110<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 280cm  
 W 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 100cm  
 H 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 73cm



**DINING TABLE RECTANGLE 320**  
 L 126in 320cm  
 W 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 100cm  
 H 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 73cm



**LOUNGE CHAIR\***  
 W 29in 74cm  
 D 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 60cm  
 H 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 73cm  
 SH 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 27cm  
 OSH 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 45cm  
 AH 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 65cm



**GRANDE LOUNGE CHAIR\***  
 W 38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 98cm  
 D 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 86cm  
 H 31in 79cm  
 SH 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 25cm  
 OSH 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 43cm  
 AH 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 68cm



**CLUB CHAIR\***  
 W 38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 98cm  
 D 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 83cm  
 H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 82cm  
 SH 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 25cm  
 OSH 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 43cm



**OTTOMAN / COCKTAIL TABLE SQUARE 140**  
 L 55in 140cm  
 W 55in 140cm  
 H 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 26cm



**OTTOMAN / COCKTAIL TABLE RECTANGLE 140**  
 L 55in 140cm  
 W 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 70cm  
 H 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 26cm



**MODULE CORNER\***  
 W 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 85cm  
 D 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 85cm  
 H 26in 66cm  
 SH 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 25cm  
 OSH 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 43cm  
 AH 26in 66cm



**MODULE CENTER\***  
 W 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 85cm  
 D 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 85cm  
 H 26in 66cm  
 SH 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 25cm  
 OSH 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 43cm



**RECLAMIER LEFT\***  
 W 55in 140cm  
 D 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 85cm  
 H 26in 66cm  
 SH 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 25cm  
 OSH 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 43cm  
 AH 26in 66cm



**RECLAMIER RIGHT\***  
 W 55in 140cm  
 D 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 85cm  
 H 26in 66cm  
 SH 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 25cm  
 OSH 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 43cm  
 AH 26in 66cm



**CHAISE LOUNGE**  
 L 83<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 212cm  
 W 35in 89cm  
 H 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 95cm  
 SH 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 24cm  
 OSH 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 34cm



**CHAISE LOUNGE WITH SIDE TABLE**  
 L 82<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 210cm  
 W 49<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 126cm  
 H 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 94cm  
 SH 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 24cm  
 OSH 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 34cm



**COCKTAIL TRAY\*\***  
 W 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 30cm  
 D 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 30cm  
 H 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 4cm

ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Chassis Silver

POLYOLEFIN §



Greige

PREMIUM TEAK



Driftwood Natural

\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

\*\*The Gina Cocktail Tray is made from aluminum and available in Chassis Silver.

§Gina Chaise Lounge has a wider polyolefin weave than the other pieces in the collection. Available in all countries.



EXTENDABLE DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 160

L1	63in	160cm
L2	82 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	210cm
W	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	90cm
H	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	74cm



DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 220

L	86 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	220cm
W	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	100cm
H	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	74cm



EXTENDABLE DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 220

L1	86 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	220cm
L2	106 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	270cm
W	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	100cm
H	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	74cm



BACKLESS BENCH 120

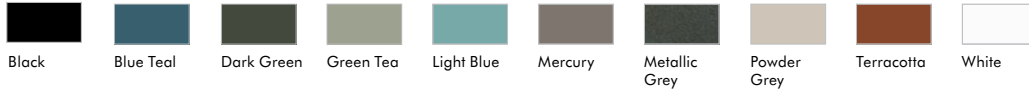
W	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	120cm
D	15in	38cm
H	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	45cm



BACKLESS BENCH 180

W	70 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	180cm
D	15in	38cm
H	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	45cm

POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara. In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





BIRCH COCKTAIL TABLE

DIA 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 83cm  
H 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 41cm



BIRCH SIDE TABLE

DIA 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 25cm  
H 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 35cm



BIRCH SIDE TABLE TALL

DIA 11in 28cm  
H 17in 43cm



EBONY SIDE TABLE TALL

W 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 30cm  
D 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 29cm  
H 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 45cm



BIRCH GRANDE SIDE TABLE

DIA 14in 35cm  
H 20in 51cm



EBONY GRANDE SIDE TABLE

DIA 14in 35cm  
H 20in 51cm



BIRCH BOWL SMALL

DIA 11in 28cm  
H 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 12cm



EBONY VESSEL

DIA 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 16cm  
H 11in 28cm



BIRCH VESSEL

DIA 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 24cm  
H 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 40cm

☀️ STONE MATRIX



Birch



Ebony

Grotto pieces are made from stone matrix and are not watertight.  
Available in all countries.





BARNACLE SIDE TABLE  
ROUND 36\*

DIA 14in 36cm  
H 17½in 45cm



ACROPORA VASE PETITE

W 6¼in 17cm  
D 6¼in 17cm  
H 4¼in 12cm



ACROPORA VASE  
EXTRA SMALL

W 8¾in 22cm  
D 8¾in 22cm  
H 6¾in 17cm



ACROPORA VASE SMALL

W 9¾in 25cm  
D 9¾in 25cm  
H 7in 18cm



ACROPORA VASE MEDIUM

W 11½in 29cm  
D 11½in 29cm  
H 9in 23cm



ACROPORA VASE TALL

W 13½in 34cm  
D 11¾in 30cm  
H 15in 38cm



ACROPORA VASE LARGE

DIA 13¾in 35cm  
H 11¾in 30cm



ACROPORA VASE  
EXTRA LARGE

DIA 14¾in 38cm  
H 10¾in 27cm



BARNACLE VASE

DIA 9in 23cm  
H 6in 15cm



CARAMBOLA VASE

W 12½in 31cm  
D 12½in 32cm  
H 13¾in 35cm



FIJI DECOR

W 7in 18cm  
D 13¾in 35cm  
H 9in 23cm



FLORA SEA VASE

DIA 14¾in 38cm  
H 7½in 19cm



FLORA SEA VASE TALL

DIA 14¾in 36cm  
H 10½in 26cm



FLORA SEA VASE LONG

W 16½in 41cm  
D 9½in 24cm  
H 8¾in 22cm



LANGKA VASE

DIA 9¾in 25cm  
H 11¾in 30cm



NAMI VASE

DIA 10½in 27cm  
H 9¾in 25cm



PEPO BOTTLE SMALL

DIA 10¾in 27cm  
H 9¾in 24cm



PEPO BOTTLE LARGE

DIA 11¾in 30cm  
H 15¾in 40cm



PEPO VASE

W 11in 28cm  
D 11in 28cm  
H 14in 36cm

🏠 STONEWARE\*\*



Arctic



Lapis



Moss



Sage



Sea



White

\*Acrylic or glass top required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

\*\*Arctic is available for Carambola Vase only; Lapis is available for Flora Sea Vase and Flora Sea Vase Long only; Moss is available for Acropora vases in petite, extra small, small and medium only; Sage is available for Pepo Vase and bottles only; Sea is available for Barnacle Side Table Round 36 only; and White is available for Langka Vase, Nami Bowl, Nami Vase, Pods Decor, and Acropora vases in tall, large and extra large only.

Nominal size variations are inherent to the handmade nature of this product.  
Available in all countries.



ARMCHAIR

W	22½in	57cm
D	23½in	59cm
H	31¾in	81cm
SH	17½in	44cm
AH	26½in	67cm



BARSTOOL WITH ARMS

W	22½in	57cm
D	23½in	59cm
H	45in	114cm
SH	30½in	77cm
AH	39¾in	101cm



COUNTER STOOL  
WITH ARMS

W	22½in	57cm
D	23½in	59cm
H	40¾in	102cm
SH	25½in	65cm
AH	35in	89cm



LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W	30¼in	77cm
D	29¼in	74cm
H	26¾in	68cm
SH	11¾in	30cm
OSH	16¼in	41cm
AH	21¼in	54cm



SOFA 2 SEAT\*

W	53½in	136cm
D	29¼in	74cm
H	26¾in	68cm
SH	11¾in	30cm
OSH	16¼in	41cm
AH	21¼in	54cm



SOFA 3 SEAT\*

W	77in	196cm
D	29¼in	74cm
H	26¾in	68cm
SH	11¾in	30cm
OSH	16¼in	41cm
AH	21¼in	54cm

🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

🏠 POLYPROPYLENE ROPE



Sand



Walnut

\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
Not available in Europe.





COCKTAIL TABLE  
SQUARE 42

L 16½in 42cm  
W 16½in 42cm  
H 18½in 46cm

  ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 1



Cirrus  
White



Moire  
Neutral



Pewter

  ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 2



Blush Pink



Chassis  
Silver



Delahaye  
Blue



Hemlock  
Silver



Slate

Available in all countries.







STOOL/SIDE TABLE 28

DIA 11in 28cm  
H 18in 46cm

☀️🏠 LIMESTONE



Smokey  
Agate

☀️🏠 PERIDOTITE



Blackstone

Inlaid is made from fiberglass and covered with inlaid natural stone.  
Available in all countries.





BISCOTTI DINING  
TABLE BASE

L 25¾in 65cm  
W 25¾in 65cm  
H 28½in 72cm

☼🏠 ALUMINUM



Brushed



GRAPPA DINING  
TABLE BASE

L 17in 43cm  
W 17in 43cm  
H 28½in 72cm



GRAPPA GRANDE DINING  
TABLE BASE

L 24in 61cm  
W 24in 61cm  
H 28½in 72cm



GRAPPA BAR TABLE BASE\*

L 17in 43cm  
W 17in 43cm  
H 42¾in 108cm



GRAPPA GRANDE BAR  
TABLE BASE\*

L 24in 61cm  
W 24in 61cm  
H 42¾in 108cm

☼🏠 316 STAINLESS STEEL



Brushed

\*Grappa bar table bases can be converted to counter height upon request. See your sales specialist for details.



DEMI-SEC DINING  
TABLE BASE

DIA 17in 43cm  
H 28½in 72cm



DEMI-SEC GRANDE  
DINING TABLE BASE

DIA 24in 61cm  
H 28½in 72cm



DEMI-SEC GRANDE  
DINING TABLE BASE  
FOR UMBRELLA

DIA 23½in 60cm  
H 28½in 72cm



DEMI-SEC BAR  
TABLE BASE\*

DIA 17in 43cm  
H 42½in 108cm



DEMI-SEC GRANDE  
BAR TABLE BASE

DIA 24in 61cm  
H 42½in 108cm



DEMI-SEC GRANDE  
COUNTER TABLE BASE\*\*

DIA 24in 61cm  
H 34½in 88cm

🏠 316 STAINLESS STEEL



Brushed

🏠 STEEL with JANUScoat™



Bronze§



Graphite†



Mercury§



Silver§



Talc†



White‡

\*Demi-Sec Bar Table Base in 316 Stainless Steel can be converted to counter height upon request. See your sales specialist for details.

\*Demi-Sec Bar Table Base is available in all finishes with the exception of Mercury and White.

\*\*Demi-Sec Grande Counter Table Base is available in 316 Stainless Steel only.

§ Bronze, Mercury and Silver finishes are compatible with the Koko II collection.

† Graphite and Talc finishes are compatible with the Duo and Matisse collections.

‡ White finish is compatible with the Easy, Elica, Forest, Niwa, Radice, Rion and Zebra collections.



TOP ROUND 30

DIA	30in	76cm
H1	1 3/4in	44mm
H2	1in	25mm
H3	1/2in	13mm
H4	1 1/4in	33mm



TOP SQUARE 30

L	30in	76cm
W	30in	76cm
H1	1 3/4in	44mm
H2	1in	25mm
H3	1/2in	13mm
H4	1 1/4in	33mm



TOP ROUND 36

DIA	36in	92cm
H1	1 3/4in	44mm
H2	1in	25mm
H3	1/2in	13mm
H4	1 1/4in	33mm



TOP SQUARE 36

L	36in	92cm
W	36in	92cm
H1	1 3/4in	44mm
H2	1in	25mm
H3	1/2in	13mm
H4	1 1/4in	33mm



TOP RECTANGLE 30x24

L	24in	61cm
W	30in	76cm
H1	1 3/4in	44mm
H2	1in	25mm
H3	1/2in	13mm
H4	1 1/4in	33mm

☀️🏠 (H1) ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™ †



☀️🏠 (H2) PREMIUM TEAK † ‡



☀️🏠 (H3) THIN CHPL †



☀️🏠 (H4) HPL-EX



☀️🏠 (H4) CERAMIC #



H1 indicates height of aluminum top, H2 indicates height of teak top, H3 indicates height of Thin CHPL top, and H4 indicates height of HPL-EX top and ceramic top.

\*Bronze, Mercury and Silver finishes are compatible with the Koko II collection.

\*\*Graphite and Talc finishes are compatible with the Duo and Matisse collections.

§White finish is compatible with the Easy, Elica, Forest, Niwa, Radice, Rion and Zebra collections.

†Top Square 36 is the only solid aluminum top size available with umbrella hole. Umbrella hole optional for Thin CHPL tops; teak tops may be special ordered with umbrella holes. See your sales specialist for details.

‡Teak tops are available in additional custom sizes. See your sales specialist for details.

#Ceramic tops include rims constructed of aluminum with JANUScoat™ available in the same finishes as solid aluminum tops except White. See your sales specialist for details.



TOP ROUND 24

DIA 24in 61cm  
 H2 1in 25mm  
 H3 ½in 13mm



TOP SQUARE 24

L 24in 61cm  
 W 24in 61cm  
 H2 1in 25mm  
 H3 ½in 13mm



TOP RECTANGLE 36x30

L 30in 76cm  
 W 36in 92cm  
 H2 1in 25mm  
 H3 ½in 13mm



TOP ROUND 42

DIA 42in 107cm  
 H2 1in 25mm  
 H3 ½in 13mm



TOP SQUARE 42\*

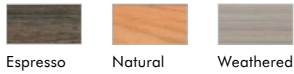
L 42in 107cm  
 W 42in 107cm  
 H2 1in 25mm



TOP RECTANGLE 42x30\*

L 30in 76cm  
 W 42in 107cm  
 H2 1in 25mm

☀️🏠 (H2) PREMIUM TEAK †‡



Espresso Natural Weathered

☀️🏠 (H3) THIN CHPL †



Concrete Light Grey White

H2 indicates height of teak top and H3 indicates height of Thin CHPL top.

\*Top Square 42 and Top Rectangle 42x30 are available in teak only and Top Rectangle 42x30 is available in Natural teak only.

†Umbrella hole optional for HPL and Thin CHPL tops; teak tops may be special ordered with umbrella holes. See your sales specialist for details.

‡Teak tops are available in additional custom sizes. See your sales specialist for details.



TOP RECTANGLE 36x24

L	24in	61cm
W	36in	92cm
H4	1¼in	33mm

☼ (H4) CERAMIC #



Linen /  
Nightfall

# Ceramic tops include rims constructed of aluminum with JANUScoat™ available in the same finishes as solid aluminum tops. See your sales specialist for details.

Available in all countries.





BASE & TOP COMPATIBILITY		TOP											
		Round 24	Round 30	Round 36	Round 42*	Square 24	Square 30	Square 36*	Square 42	Rectangle 30x24	Rectangle 36x24	Rectangle 36x30	Rectangle 42x30
	Biscotti Dining Table Base	C	C	C		C	C			C			
	Grappa Dining Table Base	C	C	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	
	Grappa Grande Dining Table Base		C	C	C		C	C	C			C	C
	Grappa Bar Table Base	C	C	C		C	C			C			
	Grappa Grande Bar Table Base		C	C	C		C	C				C	
	Grappa Counter Table Base	C	C	C		C	C			C			
	Grappa Grande Counter Table Base		C	C	C		C	C				C	
	Demi-Sec Dining Table Base	C	C	C		C				C			
	Demi-Sec Grande Dining Table Base		C	C	C		C	C				C	
	Demi-Sec Grande Dining Table Base for Umbrella		C	C	C		C	C	C			C	C
	Demi-Sec Bar Table Base	C				C							
	Demi-Sec Grande Bar Table Base		C	C	C		C						
	Demi-Sec Counter Table Base	C				C							
	Demi-Sec Grande Counter Table Base		C	C	C		C						

KEY	
C	Compatible

\*Umbrella hole version optional and compatible with Demi-Sec Grande Table Base for Umbrella only.



STORAGE CHEST

EL	67in	170cm
EW	31in	79cm
EH	28in	71cm
IL	63½in	161cm
IW	27½in	70cm
IH	23½in	60cm



TOWEL RETURN  
AND STORAGE

W	43in	109cm
D	18in	46cm
H	36in	92cm

 JANUSfiber®



Acacia



Bronze



Limestone



Palladium

Towel Return and Storage is available in Bronze, Limestone and Palladium only.  
 JANUSfiber® products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™.  
 Available in all countries.





BOX PLANTER SMALL\*  
 W 20in 51cm  
 D 20in 51cm  
 H 20in 51cm



BOX PLANTER LARGE\*  
 W 24in 61cm  
 D 24in 61cm  
 H 24in 61cm



BOX PLANTER EXTRA LARGE\*  
 W 30in 76cm  
 D 30in 76cm  
 H 30in 76cm



BOXTROUGH PLANTER SMALL\*  
 W 36¼in 92cm  
 D 15in 38cm  
 H 19in 48cm



BOXTROUGH PLANTER LARGE\*  
 W 48in 122cm  
 D 15in 38cm  
 H 19in 48cm



BOXTROUGH PLANTER EXTRA LARGE\*  
 W 60in 153cm  
 D 18in 46cm  
 H 20in 51cm



CHAMFERED PLANTER SMALL\*  
 W 25in 63cm  
 D 25in 63cm  
 H 20in 51cm



CHAMFERED PLANTER LARGE\*  
 W 25in 64cm  
 D 25in 64cm  
 H 30in 76cm



CHAMFERED PLANTER EXTRA LARGE\*  
 W 22in 56cm  
 D 22in 56cm  
 H 38in 97cm



CIRCA PLANTER\*\*  
 DIA 45¼in 116cm  
 H 35¼in 91cm



HIRAGATA PLANTER SMALL  
 DIA 35¾in 91cm  
 H 12¼in 31cm



HIRAGATA PLANTER LARGE  
 DIA 47½in 121cm  
 H 17¼in 44cm



HIRAGATA PLANTER EXTRA LARGE  
 DIA 59¼in 151cm  
 H 22½in 57cm



HYDRIA PLANTER  
 DIA 21¾in 55cm  
 H 17¼in 44cm



HYDRIA PLANTER LARGE  
 DIA 30¼in 77cm  
 H 17¼in 45cm



HYDRIA PLANTER EXTRA LARGE  
 DIA 36in 92cm  
 H 37¼in 96cm



KNOSSOS URN  
 DIA 36in 92cm  
 H 41in 104cm



KOUIROS URN  
 DIA 32in 81cm  
 H 36in 94cm



QUADRA PLANTER SQUARE  
 W 20in 51cm  
 D 20in 51cm  
 H 24in 61cm



QUADRA PLANTER TROUGH  
 W 50in 127cm  
 D 18in 46cm  
 H 24in 61cm



SAIREE PLANTER SMALL  
 DIA 23½in 60cm  
 H 21¼in 54cm



SAIREE PLANTER LARGE  
 DIA 26¾in 68cm  
 H 29¼in 74cm



SAIREE PLANTER EXTRA LARGE  
 DIA 39¼in 101cm  
 H 35½in 90cm



TAPERED PLANTER SMALL\*  
 DIA 20in 51cm  
 H 16in 51cm



TAPERED PLANTER LARGE\*  
 DIA 28in 71cm  
 H 16½in 42cm



TAPERED PLANTER  
EXTRA LARGE\*

DIA 30in 76cm  
H 31in 79cm



TAPERED PLANTER TALL

DIA 11¾in 30cm  
H 41¼in 105cm



TULIP PLANTER SMALL

DIA 17¾in 45cm  
H 17¼in 44cm



TULIP PLANTER LARGE

DIA 25½in 65cm  
H 19¾in 50cm



TULIP PLANTER  
EXTRA LARGE

DIA 29½in 75cm  
H 27½in 70cm



TULIP PLANTER TALL

DIA 16½in 42cm  
H 35½in 90cm

JANUSstone



Burnished  
Bronze



Calcite†



Honed  
Travertine



Matte Fjord§



Matte  
Ruby§



Matte  
White#



Pure  
White



Real  
Bronze



Slate



Urban  
Grey



Venetian  
Bronze

\*Optional planter tray available and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
 \*\*Circa available for special order with forklift slots added. See your sales specialist for details.  
 †Available for Circa, Sairee, Quadra, Tapered and Tulip planters only.  
 §Available for Tulip planters only.  
 #Available for Circa and Quadra planters only.  
 Available in all countries.

(Not Pictured)

ALUMINUM ROUND 185

DIA 6ft 185cm  
H 8ft 6in 259cm  
A 28ft<sup>2</sup> 2.6m<sup>2</sup>

(Not Pictured)

ALUMINUM SQUARE 185

L 6ft 185cm  
W 6ft 185cm  
H 8ft 9.5in 269cm  
A 36ft<sup>2</sup> 3.3m<sup>2</sup>



ALUMINUM ROUND 250

DIA 8ft 2in 250cm  
H 9ft 1in 277cm  
A 52ft<sup>2</sup> 4.8m<sup>2</sup>



ALUMINUM SQUARE 250

L 8ft 2in 250cm  
W 8ft 2in 250cm  
H 8ft 11in 272cm  
A 67ft<sup>2</sup> 6.2m<sup>2</sup>



ALUMINUM ROUND 300

DIA 9ft 10in 300cm  
H 9ft 1.5in 278cm  
A 75ft<sup>2</sup> 7m<sup>2</sup>



ALUMINUM SQUARE 300

L 9ft 10in 300cm  
W 9ft 10in 300cm  
H 8ft 9in 267cm  
A 96ft<sup>2</sup> 9m<sup>2</sup>



CANTILEVER II SQUARE 300\*

L 11ft 8in 355cm  
W 9ft 10in 300cm  
H 10ft 2in 310cm

Rotates 360°



CANTILEVER II RECTANGLE 400\*

L 11ft 337cm  
W 13ft 1in 400cm  
H 10ft 6in 320cm

Rotates 360°

(Not Pictured)

TEAK ROUND 185

DIA 6ft 185cm  
H 8ft 6in 259cm  
A 28ft<sup>2</sup> 2.6m<sup>2</sup>



TEAK ROUND 250

DIA 8ft 2in 250cm  
H 8ft 11.5in 273cm  
A 52ft<sup>2</sup> 4.8m<sup>2</sup>



TEAK SQUARE 250

L 8ft 2in 249cm  
W 8ft 2in 249cm  
H 9ft 1in 277cm  
A 67ft<sup>2</sup> 6.2m<sup>2</sup>



TEAK ROUND 300

DIA 9ft 10in 300cm  
H 8ft 10in 269cm  
A 75ft<sup>2</sup> 7m<sup>2</sup>



TEAK SQUARE 300

L 9ft 10in 300cm  
W 9ft 10in 300cm  
H 9ft 2in 278cm  
A 96ft<sup>2</sup> 9m<sup>2</sup>



TITAN CAFÉ SQUARE 200

L 6ft 6in 200cm  
W 6ft 6in 200cm  
H 7ft 8in 234cm  
A 43ft<sup>2</sup> 4m<sup>2</sup>



TITAN CAFÉ ROUND 250

DIA 8ft 2in 249cm  
H 7ft 8in 234cm  
A 52ft<sup>2</sup> 4.8m<sup>2</sup>



TITAN CAFÉ SQUARE 250

L 8ft 2in 249cm  
W 8ft 2in 249cm  
H 8ft 244cm  
A 67ft<sup>2</sup> 6.2m<sup>2</sup>



TITAN TILT CANTILEVER SQUARE 300§

L 11ft 335cm  
W 9ft 10in 300cm  
H1 9ft 4in 285cm  
H2 9ft 2in 280cm  
A 95ft<sup>2</sup> 8.9m<sup>2</sup>

Unit rotates 360° and tilts front to back



TITAN TILT CANTILEVER SQUARE 350§

L 12ft 9in 389cm  
W 11ft 6in 350cm  
H1 9ft 6in 290cm  
H2 9ft 5in 287cm  
A 131ft<sup>2</sup> 12m<sup>2</sup>

Unit rotates 360° and tilts front to back



TITAN TILT CANTILEVER SQUARE 400§

L 14ft 3in 435cm  
W 13ft 1in 399cm  
H1 10ft 2in 315cm  
H2 9ft 6in 290cm  
A 172ft<sup>2</sup> 16m<sup>2</sup>

Unit rotates 360° and tilts front to back



TITAN TILT CANTILEVER RECTANGLE 400§

W 13ft 1in 399cm  
L 11ft 2in 340cm  
H1 9ft 6in 290cm  
H2 9ft 6in 290cm  
A 128ft<sup>2</sup> 11.9m<sup>2</sup>

Unit rotates 360° and tilts front to back



TITAN TELESCOPE SQUARE 350§

L 11ft 5in 348cm  
W 11ft 5in 348cm  
H1 12ft 3in 373cm  
H2 9ft 2in 280cm  
A 131ft<sup>2</sup> 12m<sup>2</sup>



TITAN TELESCOPE SQUARE 400§

L 13ft 1in 399cm  
W 13ft 1in 399cm  
H1 13ft 396cm  
H2 9ft 4in 285cm  
A 172ft<sup>2</sup> 16m<sup>2</sup>

(Not Pictured)

TITAN TELESCOPE ROUND 500§

DIA 16ft 4in 499cm  
H1 12ft 3in 373cm  
H2 9ft 2in 279cm  
A 210ft<sup>2</sup> 19.5m<sup>2</sup>



TITAN TELESCOPE SQUARE 500§

L 16ft 4in 499cm  
W 16ft 4in 499cm  
H1 14ft 1in 429cm  
H2 9ft 6in 290cm  
A 266ft<sup>2</sup> 24.7m<sup>2</sup>

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM



Anodized†



Sandblasted‡

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Bronze II



Metropolitan#

☀️🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Natural##

\*Cantilever II is available with built-in base or in-ground mount frame. Cantilever II built-in base is Dacromet steel with polished granite inserts.

§H1 indicates closed height; H2 indicates open height.

†Anodized aluminum is available for Titan umbrellas only.

‡Sandblasted aluminum is available for Aluminum umbrellas only.

II Bronze finish is available for Titan Café umbrellas only and is compatible with the Koko II collection.

#Metropolitan finish is available for Cantilever II umbrellas only.

##Teak is available for Teak umbrellas only.

See your sales specialist for canopy options.

Available in all countries.







STEEL BASE SQUARE 48

L	19in	48cm
W	19in	48cm
H	3/4in	2cm
OH	18 1/4in	47cm
WT	70lb	32kg

SIZE 1

38mm Poles

Use with:

- Aluminum Round 185
- Aluminum Square 185
- Aluminum Round 250
- Teak Round 185
- Teak Round 250
- Titan Café Square 200
- Titan Café Round 250
- Titan Café Square 250

SIZE 2

48mm Poles

Use with:

- Aluminum Square 250
- Aluminum Round 300
- Teak Square 250
- Teak Round 300



CAST ALUMINUM  
BASE SQUARE 51

L	19 3/4in	51cm
W	19 3/4in	51cm
H	3 3/4in	9cm
OH	20 3/4in	53cm
WT	100lb	46kg

SIZE 1 & 2

38mm or 48mm Poles

Use with:

- Aluminum Round 185
- Aluminum Square 185
- Aluminum Round 250
- Aluminum Square 250
- Aluminum Round 300
- Teak Round 185
- Teak Round 250
- Teak Square 250
- Teak Round 300
- Titan Café Square 200
- Titan Café Round 250
- Titan Café Square 250

SIZE 4

60mm Poles

Use with:

- Aluminum Square 300
- Teak Square 300

WEIGHT PLATE ROUND 31

DIA	12in	31cm
H	2in	5cm
WT	30lb	13.6kg

Use with:

- Aluminum Base Square 51
- Aluminum Base Square 52
- Aluminum Base Round 56



CAST ALUMINUM  
BASE SQUARE 52

L	20 1/2in	52cm
W	20 1/2in	52cm
H	4 1/4in	10cm
OH	20 1/2in	52cm
WT	108lb	49kg

SIZE 1 & 2

38mm or 48mm Poles

Use with:

- Aluminum Round 185
- Aluminum Square 185
- Aluminum Round 250
- Aluminum Square 250
- Aluminum Round 300
- Teak Round 185
- Teak Round 250
- Teak Square 250
- Teak Round 300
- Titan Café Square 200
- Titan Café Round 250
- Titan Café Square 250

WEIGHT PLATE ROUND 31

DIA	12in	31cm
H	2in	5cm
WT	30lb	13.6kg

Use with:

- Aluminum Base Square 51
- Aluminum Base Square 52
- Aluminum Base Round 56



STEEL BASE SQUARE 52

L	20 1/2in	52cm
W	20 1/2in	52cm
H	2 1/2in	7cm
OH	17 1/2in	45cm
WT	120lb	55kg

SIZE 1

38mm Poles

Use with:

- Aluminum Round 185
- Aluminum Square 185
- Aluminum Round 250
- Teak Round 185
- Teak Round 250
- Titan Café Square 200
- Titan Café Round 250
- Titan Café Square 250

SIZE 2

48mm Poles

Use with:

- Aluminum Square 250
- Aluminum Round 300
- Teak Square 250
- Teak Round 300

SIZE 4

60mm Poles

Use with:

- Aluminum Square 300
- Teak Square 300



CAST ALUMINUM  
BASE ROUND 56

DIA	22in	56cm
H	3 1/4in	9cm
OH	20 3/4in	53cm
WT	100lb	46kg

SIZE 1 & 2

38mm or 48mm Poles

Use with:

- Aluminum Round 185
- Aluminum Square 185
- Aluminum Round 250
- Aluminum Square 250
- Aluminum Round 300
- Teak Round 185
- Teak Round 250
- Teak Square 250
- Teak Round 300
- Titan Café Square 200
- Titan Café Round 250
- Titan Café Square 250

SIZE 4

60mm Poles

Use with:

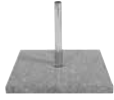
- Aluminum Square 300
- Teak Square 300

WEIGHT PLATE ROUND 31

DIA	12in	31cm
H	2in	5cm
WT	30lb	13.6kg

Use with:

- Aluminum Base Square 51
- Aluminum Base Square 52
- Aluminum Base Round 56



GRANITE BASE  
SQUARE 60/46

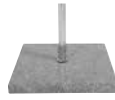
L	23½in	60cm
W	23½in	60cm
H	2in	5cm
OH	18in	46cm
WT	101lb	46kg

SIZE 1  
38mm Poles

Use with:  
Aluminum Round 250  
Teak Round 185  
Teak Square 185  
Teak Round 250  
Titan Café Square 200  
Titan Café Round 250  
Titan Café Square 250

SIZE 2  
48mm Poles

Use with:  
Aluminum Square 250  
Aluminum Round 300  
Teak Square 250  
Teak Round 300



GRANITE BASE  
SQUARE 60/80

L	23½in	60cm
W	23½in	60cm
H	3½in	8½cm
OH	19½in	50cm
WT	176lb	80kg

SIZE 2  
48mm Poles — High Wind

Use with:  
Aluminum Square 250  
Aluminum Round 300  
Teak Square 250  
Teak Round 300

SIZE 4  
60mm Poles

Use with:  
Aluminum Square 300  
Teak Square 300



STEEL BASE ROUND 76

DIA	30in	76cm
H	¾in	2cm
OH	16½in	43cm
WT	95lb	43kg

SIZE 4  
60mm Poles

Use with:  
Aluminum Square 300  
Teak Square 300



TITAN GRANITE BASE  
SQUARE 107

W	42in	107cm
D	42in	107cm
H	5½in	14cm
WT	775lbs	351.5kg

Use with:  
Titan Tilt Square 300  
Titan Tilt Square 350  
Titan Tilt Square 400  
Titan Tilt Rectangle 400  
Titan Telescope Square 350  
Titan Telescope Square 400  
Titan Telescope Round 500  
Titan Telescope Square 500



TITAN STACKABLE STEEL  
PLATE BASE

W	36in	92cm
D	36in	92cm
H	¾in	2cm
WT	213lbs	97kg

2 PLATE BASES REQUIRED:  
Titan Tilt Square 300  
Titan Telescope Square 350

3 PLATE BASES REQUIRED:  
Titan Tilt Square 350  
Titan Telescope Square 400  
Titan Telescope Round 500

4 PLATE BASES REQUIRED:  
Titan Tilt Square 400  
Titan Tilt Rectangle 400  
Titan Telescope Square 500

(Not Pictured)

TITAN MOUNT KITS

Concrete Mount Kit

DIA	8½in	22cm
H	¾in	1½cm

In-Ground Mount Kit

DIA	8½in	22cm
H	19in	50cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze\*§ Silver\*

☀️🏠 GRANITE



Polished

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED STEEL



Geomet Silver\*\* Silver†

☀️🏠 STEEL with JANUScoat™



Bronze\*§ Silver\*‡

\*Bronze and Silver finishes are compatible with the Koko II collection.

\*\*Geomet Silver finish is available for Titan Stackable Steel Plate Base only.

§Bronze finish is available for Steel Base Square 48 and Steel Base Square 52, and Cast Aluminum bases only.

†Silver finish is available for Titan umbrella bases only.

‡Silver finish is available for all steel umbrella bases with the exception of Titan umbrella bases.

Available in all countries.



FOLDING ARMCHAIR

W	21¾in	55cm
D	19¾in	50cm
H	33¾in	86cm
SH	18½in	47cm
AH	25¾in	65cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM WITH JANUScoat™



Talc

☀️🏠 POLYVINYL MESH



Blue Spruce



Fernwood



River Rock



Sand Dollar

Cup holder available and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
Available in all countries.





COCKTAIL TABLE  
OVOID 70

L 27½in 70cm  
W 22in 56cm  
H 15¾in 40cm



COCKTAIL TABLE  
ROUND 91

DIA 35¼in 91cm  
H 15¾in 40cm

☀️ JANUSstone



Honed  
Travertine



Matte  
Fjord



Matte  
Ruby



Matte  
White



Urban  
Grey

Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR\*

W	24 1/4in	62cm
D	24 3/4in	63cm
H	34 1/4in	87cm
SH	17 3/4in	45cm
AH	25 3/4in	66cm



LOW BACK LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W	31in	79cm
D	31in	79cm
H	33 3/4in	86cm
SH	11 3/4in	30cm
OSH	16 3/4in	43cm
AH	22 3/4in	58cm



HIGH BACK LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W	31 1/4in	80cm
D	33 3/4in	86cm
H	38 1/2in	98cm
SH	12in	31cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	22 3/4in	58cm



OTTOMAN\*

W	31 1/2in	80cm
D	20 3/4in	53cm
SH	11 3/4in	30cm
OSH	16 3/4in	43cm



SOFA 2 SEAT\*

W	56 1/4in	143cm
D	31in	79cm
H	33 3/4in	86cm
SH	11 3/4in	30cm
OSH	16 3/4in	43cm
AH	22 3/4in	58cm



SOFA 3 SEAT\*

W	90 1/4in	229cm
D	31in	79cm
H	33 3/4in	86cm
SH	11 3/4in	30cm
OSH	16 3/4in	43cm
AH	22 3/4in	58cm



COCKTAIL TABLE RECTANGLE 120\*\*

L	47 1/4in	120cm
W	27 1/4in	70cm
H	15 3/4in	40cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 42\*\*

L	16 1/2in	42cm
W	16 1/2in	42cm
H	18 3/4in	48cm



CHAISE LOUNGE\*

L	80 1/4in	204cm
W	30 1/4in	77cm
H	37 3/4in	96cm
SH	13 1/2in	34cm
OSH	16 1/2in	42cm

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™ §



Cool Grey



Lava



Mercury

☀️ CERAMIC



Linen / Nightfall

☀️ JANUSfiber®



Agave



Dolomite



Pewter



Tungsten

\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

\*\*Inset top required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

§Agave and Tungsten frames are powder coated in Lava finish, Dolomite frames are powder coated in Grey finish and Pewter frames are powder coated in Mercury finish.

Available in all countries.



ARMCHAIR\*

W 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 62cm  
 D 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 60cm  
 H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 75cm  
 SH 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 42cm  
 OSH 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 45cm  
 AH 26in 66cm



BARSTOOL WITH ARMS\*

W 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 57cm  
 D 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 54cm  
 H 41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 106cm  
 SH 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 74cm  
 OSH 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 77cm  
 AH 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 95cm



COUNTER STOOL  
 WITH ARMS\*

W 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 57cm  
 D 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 54cm  
 H 37<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 96cm  
 SH 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 64cm  
 OSH 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 67cm  
 AH 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 85cm



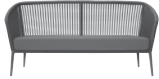
LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W 33in 84cm  
 D 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 85cm  
 H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 75cm  
 SH 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 26cm  
 OSH 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 39cm  
 AH 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 58cm



OTTOMAN

W 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 65cm  
 D 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 46cm  
 H 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 26cm  
 OSH 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 39cm



SOFA 2 SEAT\*

W 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 144cm  
 D 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 85cm  
 H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 75cm  
 SH 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 26cm  
 OSH 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 39cm  
 AH 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 58cm



SOFA 3 SEAT\*

W 80<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 204cm  
 D 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 85cm  
 H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 75cm  
 SH 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 26cm  
 OSH 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 39cm  
 AH 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 58cm



COCKTAIL TABLE ROUND  
 99

DIA 39in 99cm  
 H 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 42cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 39

DIA 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 39cm  
 H 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 55cm



MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT\*

W 52in 132cm  
 D 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 85cm  
 H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 75cm  
 SH 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 26cm  
 OSH 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 39cm  
 AH 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 75cm



MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT\*

W 52in 132cm  
 D 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 85cm  
 H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 75cm  
 SH 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 26cm  
 OSH 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 39cm  
 AH 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 75cm



MODULE CORNER\*

W 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 85cm  
 D 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 85cm  
 H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 75cm  
 SH 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 26cm  
 OSH 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 39cm  
 AH 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 75cm



MODULE CENTER\*

W 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 74cm  
 D 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 85cm  
 H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 75cm  
 SH 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 26cm  
 OSH 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 39cm



DAYBED\*

W 63<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 162cm  
 D 68<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 174cm  
 H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 75cm  
 SH 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 26cm  
 OSH 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 39cm  
 AH 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 52cm

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Fossil Shale

☀️ OLEFIN



Fossil\*\* Shale\*\*

\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
 \*\*Fossil olefin rope is available on Fossil frame only and Shale olefin rope is available on Shale frame only.  
 Available in all countries.





STACKABLE JANUSwood  
SIDE CHAIR\*

W 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 48cm  
D 22in 56cm  
H 33in 84cm  
SH 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 44cm

Stacks to 6



STACKABLE MESH SIDE  
CHAIR

W 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 48cm  
D 22in 56cm  
H 33in 84cm  
SH 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 44cm

Stacks to 6



STACKABLE PADDED SLING  
SIDE CHAIR

W 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 48cm  
D 22in 56cm  
H 33in 84cm  
SH 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 44cm

Stacks to 6



STACKABLE JANUSwood  
ARMCHAIR\*

W 22in 56cm  
D 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 59cm  
H 33in 84cm  
SH 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 44cm  
AH 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 65cm

Stacks to 6



STACKABLE MESH  
ARMCHAIR

W 22in 56cm  
D 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 59cm  
H 33in 84cm  
SH 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 44cm  
AH 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 65cm

Stacks to 6



ALTA STACKABLE  
MESH ARMCHAIR

W 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 57cm  
D 24in 61cm  
H 33in 84cm  
SH 19in 48cm  
AH 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 65cm  
SD 18in 46cm

Stacks to 6



STACKABLE PADDED SLING  
ARMCHAIR

W 22in 56cm  
D 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 59cm  
H 33in 84cm  
SH 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 44cm  
AH 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 65cm

Stacks to 6



JANUSwood  
BARSTOOL\*

W 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 43cm  
D 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 59cm  
H 43in 111cm  
SH 30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 78cm



MESH  
BARSTOOL

W 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 43cm  
D 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 59cm  
H 43in 111cm  
SH 30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 78cm



JANUSwood BARSTOOL  
WITH ARMS\*

W 22in 56cm  
D 24in 61cm  
H 46<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 118cm  
SH 30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 78cm  
AH 39in 99cm



MESH BARSTOOL  
WITH ARMS

W 22in 56cm  
D 24in 61cm  
H 46<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 118cm  
SH 30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 78cm  
AH 39in 99cm



JANUSwood DINING TABLE  
SQUARE 93

L 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 93cm  
W 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 93cm  
H 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 72cm



JANUSwood DINING  
TABLE SQUARE 93 WITH  
UMBRELLA HOLE

L 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 93cm  
W 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 93cm  
H 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 72cm



GLASS TOP DINING TABLE  
SQUARE 93

L 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 93cm  
W 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 93cm  
H 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 72cm



CERAMIC TOP DINING  
TABLE SQUARE 93

L 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 93cm  
W 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 93cm  
H 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 72cm



DINING TABLE SQUARE 96

L 37<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 96cm  
W 37<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 96cm  
H 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 72cm



JANUSwood DINING TABLE  
SQUARE 107

L 42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 107cm  
W 42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 107cm  
H 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 72cm



JANUSwood DINING  
TABLE SQUARE 107 WITH  
UMBRELLA HOLE

L 42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 107cm  
W 42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 107cm  
H 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 72cm



CERAMIC TOP DINING  
TABLE SQUARE 107

L 42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 107cm  
W 42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 107cm  
H 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 72cm



DINING TABLE SQUARE 110

L 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 110cm  
W 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 110cm  
H 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 72cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 120

DIA 47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 120cm  
H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 74cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 120  
WITH UMBRELLA HOLE

DIA 47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 120cm  
H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 74cm



JANUSwood DINING TABLE  
ROUND 120

DIA 47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 120cm  
H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 74cm



JANUSwood DINING  
TABLE ROUND 120 WITH  
UMBRELLA HOLE

DIA 47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 120cm  
H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 74cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 152  
WITH UMBRELLA HOLE

DIA 60in 152cm  
H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 74cm



JANUSwood DINING TABLE ROUND 152 WITH UMBRELLA HOLE

DIA 60in 152cm  
H 29½in 74cm



JANUSwood DINING TABLE RECTANGLE 182

L 71¾in 182cm  
W 36¾in 93cm  
H 28½in 72cm



JANUSwood DINING TABLE RECTANGLE 182 WITH UMBRELLA HOLE

L 71¾in 182cm  
W 36¾in 93cm  
H 28½in 72cm



CERAMIC TOP DINING TABLE RECTANGLE 182

L 71¾in 182cm  
W 36¾in 93cm  
H 28½in 72cm



DINING TABLE RECTANGLE 184

L 72½in 184cm  
W 37¾in 96cm  
H 28½in 72cm



JANUSwood DINING TABLE RECTANGLE 237

L 93½in 237cm  
W 36¾in 93cm  
H 28½in 72cm

(Not Pictured)

JANUSwood DINING TABLE RECTANGLE 237 WITH UMBRELLA HOLE

L 93½in 237cm  
W 36¾in 93cm  
H 28½in 72cm



DINING TABLE RECTANGLE 239

L 94in 239cm  
W 37¾in 96cm  
H 28½in 72cm



TULIP DINING TABLE ROUND 66

DIA 26in 66cm  
H 29½in 74cm



JANUSwood TULIP DINING TABLE ROUND 66

DIA 26in 66cm  
H 29½in 74cm



TULIP DINING TABLE ROUND 76

DIA 30in 76cm  
H 29½in 74cm



JANUSwood TULIP DINING TABLE ROUND 76

DIA 30in 76cm  
H 29½in 74cm



TULIP DINING TABLE SQUARE 76

L 30in 76cm  
W 30in 76cm  
H 29½in 74cm



JANUSwood TULIP DINING TABLE SQUARE 76

L 30in 76cm  
W 30in 76cm  
H 29½in 74cm



TULIP DINING TABLE ROUND 92

DIA 36in 92cm  
H 29½in 74cm



JANUSwood TULIP DINING TABLE SQUARE 92

DIA 36in 92cm  
H 29½in 74cm



TULIP DINING TABLE SQUARE 92

L 36in 92cm  
W 36in 92cm  
H 29½in 74cm



JANUSwood TULIP DINING TABLE SQUARE 92

L 36in 92cm  
W 36in 92cm  
H 29½in 74cm



JANUSwood TULIP DINING TABLE RECTANGLE 92

L 36in 92cm  
W 24in 61cm  
H 29½in 74cm



BAR TABLE SQUARE 76

L 30in 76cm  
W 30in 76cm  
H 43in 109cm



CERAMIC TOP BAR TABLE SQUARE 76

L 30in 76cm  
W 30in 76cm  
H 43in 109cm



BAR TABLE ROUND 90

DIA 35½in 90cm  
H 43in 109cm



JANUSwood BAR TABLE ROUND 90

DIA 35½in 90cm  
H 43in 109cm



CERAMIC TOP BAR TABLE ROUND 90

DIA 35½in 90cm  
H 43in 109cm



JANUSwood BAR TABLE SQUARE 93

L 36¾in 93cm  
W 36¾in 93cm  
H 43in 109cm



CERAMIC TOP BAR TABLE  
SQUARE 93

L 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 93cm  
W 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 93cm  
H 43in 109cm



BAR TABLE SQUARE 96

L 37<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 96cm  
W 37<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 96cm  
H 43in 109cm



COMMUNAL BAR  
TABLE 207

L 81<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 207cm  
W 30in 76cm  
H 43in 109cm



CERAMIC TOP  
COMMUNAL BAR  
TABLE 207

L 81<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 207cm  
W 30in 76cm  
H 43in 109cm



COMMUNAL BAR  
TABLE 234

L 92<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 234cm  
W 30in 76cm  
H 43in 109cm



JANUSwood COMMUNAL  
BAR TABLE 234

L 92<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 234cm  
W 30in 76cm  
H 43in 109cm



CERAMIC TOP  
COMMUNAL BAR  
TABLE 234

L 92<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 234cm  
W 30in 76cm  
H 43in 109cm



STACKABLE JANUSwood  
LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W 27in 68cm  
D 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 73cm  
H 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 78cm  
SH 14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 38cm  
AH 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 55cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE MESH LOUNGE  
CHAIR

W 27in 68cm  
D 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 73cm  
H 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 78cm  
SH 14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 38cm  
AH 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 55cm

Stacks to 4



ALTA STACKABLE MESH  
LOUNGE CHAIR

W 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 68cm  
D 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 62cm  
H 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 88cm  
SH 19in 48cm  
AH 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 65cm  
SD 19in 48cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE PADDED SLING  
LOUNGE CHAIR

W 27in 68cm  
D 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 73cm  
H 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 78cm  
SH 14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 38cm  
AH 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 55cm

Stacks to 4



JANUSwood OTTOMAN\*

L 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 55cm  
W 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 50cm  
H 14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 38cm



MESH OTTOMAN

L 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 55cm  
W 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 50cm  
H 14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 38cm



STACKABLE MESH  
RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR

W 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 70cm  
UD 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 69cm  
RD 48in 122cm  
H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 105cm  
SH 14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 38cm  
AH 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 55cm

Stacks to 4



ALTA STACKABLE  
MESH SOFA 2 SEAT

W 49<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 125cm  
D 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 62cm  
H 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 88cm  
SH 19in 48cm  
AH 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 65cm  
SD 19in 48cm

Stacks to 4



COCKTAIL TABLE  
SQUARE 61

L 24in 61cm  
W 24in 61cm  
H 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 40cm



COCKTAIL TABLE  
ROUND 67

DIA 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 67cm  
H 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 40cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 47

L 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 47cm  
W 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 47cm  
H 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 45cm



ALTA SIDE TABLE  
SQUARE 48

L 19in 48cm  
W 19in 48cm  
H 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 55cm



JANUSwood SIDE TABLE  
SQUARE 48

L 19in 48cm  
W 19in 48cm  
H 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 45cm



CERAMIC TOP SIDE TABLE  
SQUARE 48

L 19in 48cm  
W 19in 48cm  
H 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 45cm



GRID TOP SIDE TABLE  
SQUARE 48

L 19in 48cm  
W 19in 48cm  
H 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 42cm



ALTA GRID TOP SIDE TABLE  
SQUARE 48

L 19in 48cm  
W 19in 48cm  
H 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 55cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 51

DIA 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 51cm  
H 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 45cm



ALTA SIDE TABLE  
ROUND 51

DIA 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 51cm  
H 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 55cm



JANUSwood SIDE TABLE  
ROUND 51

DIA 20 1/4in 51cm  
H 17 3/4in 45cm



CERAMIC TOP SIDE TABLE  
ROUND 51

DIA 20 1/4in 51cm  
H 17 3/4in 45cm



GRID TOP SIDE TABLE  
ROUND 51

DIA 20 1/4in 51cm  
H 17 3/4in 45cm



ALTA GRID TOP SIDE TABLE  
ROUND 51

DIA 20 1/4in 51cm  
H 21 3/4in 55cm



C-TABLE 41

L 16 1/4in 41cm  
W 12 1/4in 31cm  
H 20in 51cm



JANUSwood BACKLESS  
BENCH 93\*

W 36 1/2in 93cm  
D 18in 46cm  
H 17 3/4in 45cm



ADA BENCH 106

W 42in 106cm  
D 26 1/2in 67cm  
H 35 3/4in 91cm  
SH 17 3/4in 45cm



JANUSwood ADA  
BENCH 106\*

W 42in 106cm  
D 26 1/2in 67cm  
H 35 3/4in 91cm  
SH 17 3/4in 45cm



BACKLESS BENCH 155

W 61in 155cm  
D 18in 46cm  
H 17 3/4in 45cm



JANUSwood BACKLESS  
BENCH 155\*

W 61in 155cm  
D 18in 46cm  
H 17 3/4in 45cm



BENCH WITH ARMS 152

W 60in 152cm  
D 24in 61cm  
H 33 3/4in 86cm  
SH 17 3/4in 45cm  
AH 26 1/4in 67cm



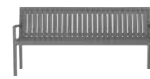
ALTA BENCH WITH  
ARMS 152

W 60in 152cm  
D 24in 61cm  
H 35 1/4in 89cm  
SH 19in 48cm  
AH 27 1/2in 70cm  
SD 18 1/4in 47cm



JANUSwood BENCH  
WITH ARMS 155\*

W 61in 155cm  
D 24in 61cm  
H 33 3/4in 86cm  
SH 17 3/4in 45cm  
AH 26 1/4in 67cm



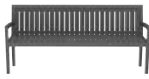
BENCH WITH ARMS 182

W 71 1/4in 182cm  
D 24in 61cm  
H 33 3/4in 86cm  
SH 17 3/4in 45cm  
AH 26 1/4in 67cm



ALTA BENCH WITH  
ARMS 182

W 71 1/4in 182cm  
D 24in 61cm  
H 35 1/4in 89cm  
SH 19in 48cm  
AH 27 1/2in 70cm  
SD 18 1/4in 47cm



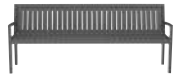
JANUSwood BENCH  
WITH ARMS 183\*

W 72in 183cm  
D 24in 61cm  
H 33 3/4in 86cm  
SH 17 3/4in 45cm  
AH 26 1/4in 67cm



JANUSwood BENCH  
WITH ARMS 211\*

W 83in 211cm  
D 24in 61cm  
H 33 3/4in 86cm  
SH 17 3/4in 45cm  
AH 26 1/4in 67cm



BENCH WITH ARMS 214

W 84in 214cm  
D 24in 61cm  
H 33 3/4in 86cm  
SH 17 3/4in 45cm  
AH 26 1/4in 67cm



STACKABLE MESH  
CHAISE LOUNGE

L 78 1/2in 199cm  
W 25 1/2in 65cm  
H 38 1/2in 98cm  
SH 13 1/2in 34cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE MESH  
CHAISE LOUNGE 18

L 78 1/2in 199cm  
W 25 1/2in 65cm  
H 43in 109cm  
SH 18in 46cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE MESH  
CHAISE LOUNGE WIDE

L 78 1/4in 199cm  
W 28in 71cm  
H 38 1/2in 98cm  
SH 13 1/2in 34cm

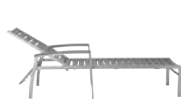
Stacks to 4



STACKABLE PADDED SLING  
CHAISE LOUNGE

L 78 1/2in 199cm  
W 25 1/2in 65cm  
H 38 1/2in 98cm  
SH 13 1/2in 34cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE JANUSwood  
CHAISE LOUNGE WITH ARMS\*

L 78 1/2in 199cm  
W 29 1/2in 75cm  
H 38 1/2in 98cm  
SH 13 1/2in 34cm  
AH 20 1/2in 52cm

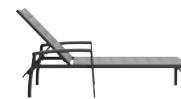
Stacks to 4



STACKABLE MESH CHAISE  
LOUNGE WITH ARMS

L 78 1/2in 199cm  
W 29 1/2in 75cm  
H 38 1/2in 98cm  
SH 13 1/2in 34cm  
AH 20 1/2in 52cm

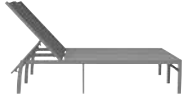
Stacks to 4



STACKABLE PADDED SLING  
CHAISE LOUNGE WITH ARMS

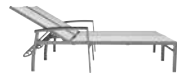
L 78 1/2in 199cm  
W 29 1/2in 75cm  
H 38 1/2in 98cm  
SH 13 1/2in 34cm  
AH 20 1/2in 52cm

Stacks to 4



MESH DOUBLE CHAISE LOUNGE

L	78½in	199cm
W	49in	124cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	13½in	34cm



MESH DOUBLE CHAISE LOUNGE WITH ARMS

L	78½in	199cm
W	52½in	134cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	13½in	34cm
AH	20½in	52cm



TRASH/ASH RECEPTACLE

W	23½in	60cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	40½in	102cm



JANUSwood TRASH/ASH RECEPTACLE

W	23½in	60cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	40½in	102cm



TRASH RECEPTACLE

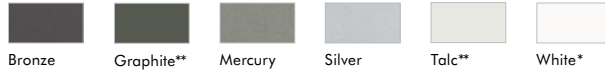
W	23½in	60cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	33in	84cm



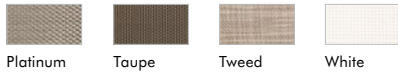
JANUSwood TRASH RECEPTACLE\*

W	23½in	60cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	33in	84cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



☀️🏠 POLYVINYL MESH



☀️🏠 CERAMIC



☀️🏠 JANUSwood II®



\*White finish not available for indicated products.

\*\*Graphite and Talc finishes are available for communal bar tables and trash receptacles only and are compatible with the Duo and Matisse collections. Available in all countries.



DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 210

L 82½in 210cm  
W 43½in 110cm  
H 29¾in 76cm



DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 250

L 98½in 250cm  
W 43½in 110cm  
H 29¾in 76cm



COCKTAIL TABLE  
SQUARE 100

L 39¾in 100cm  
W 39¾in 100cm  
H 15¾in 40cm



COCKTAIL TABLE  
RECTANGLE 122

L 48in 122cm  
W 30in 76cm  
H 15¾in 40cm

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze

☀️ CERAMIC



Bianco



Ember

Available in all countries.







SIDE TABLE ROUND 36

DIA 14 1/2 in 36 cm  
H 17 1/2 in 44 cm

🏠 STONEWARE



Denim

Each piece will exhibit unique variations in color and pattern due to the handcrafted nature of reactive glaze. Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR\*

W	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	58cm
D	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	62cm
H	32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	82cm
SH	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	42cm
OSH	20in	51cm
AH	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	70cm



DINING TABLE ROUND\*\*

DIA1	63in	160cm
DIA2	59in	150cm
H	30in	76cm



LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W	37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	96cm
D	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	90cm
H	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	80cm
SH	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	21cm
OSH	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	38cm



OTTOMAN\*

W	24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	63cm
D	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	50cm
H	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	40cm
OSH	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	41cm



SOFA 2 SEAT\*

W	71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	181cm
D	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	90cm
H	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	80cm
SH	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	21cm
OSH	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	38cm



SOFA 3 SEAT\*

W	101 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	257cm
D	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	90cm
H	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	80cm
SH	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	21cm
OSH	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	38cm



SOFA OTTOMAN\*

W	31in	79cm
D	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	50cm
H	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	40cm
OSH	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	41cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 46

DIA	18in	46cm
H	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	45cm

☀️🏠 JANUSfiber



Lava Limestone

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Lava Limestone

☀️🏠 CARRARA MARBLE



Polished

☀️🏠 STELLA MARBLE



Polished

☀️🏠 SATIN ALABAMA CERAMIC



Mocha

\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
 \*\*DIA1 indicates diameter for marble top; DIA2 indicates diameter for ceramic top.  
 Available in all countries.



LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W	30½in	77cm
D	29½in	75cm
H	28½in	72cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	18½in	47cm



OTTOMAN\*

DIA	20¾in	53cm
SH	14¾in	36cm
OSH	18½in	47cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 50

DIA	19¾in	50cm
H	19¾in	50cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 60

DIA	23½in	60cm
H	15¾in	40cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 80

DIA	31½in	80cm
H	18in	46cm

🏠 HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE



White

🏠 MAPLE WOOD



Natural

🏠 INTERIOR RATTAN



Natural



Wenge

\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	19½in	50cm
D	22½in	57cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	18½in	46cm

☼ KRAFT PAPER OVER STEEL WIRE



Broken  
White



Nacre\*

☼ PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

\*Nacre is a stocked finish. Broken White can be special ordered with a minimum quantity of 10 pieces or a 10% upcharge if under 10 pieces. Available in all countries.





LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W	49½in	126cm
D	40¼in	102cm
H	27½in	70cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	22in	56cm



OTTOMAN ROUND\*§

DIA	16¼in	41cm
H	15¼in	39cm
OSH	22¼in	56cm



SOFA 3 SEAT\*

W	94½in	240cm
D	47¼in	120cm
H	28¼in	72cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	22in	56cm



COCKTAIL TABLE  
OVAL 122\*\*

L	48in	122cm
W	32½in	83cm
H	14in	36cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 45\*\*

DIA	17¼in	45cm
H	17¼in	45cm



SIDE TABLE OVAL 90\*\*

L	35½in	90cm
W	23½in	60cm
H	15¾in	40cm

🏠 INTERIOR RATTAN



☀️ SYNTHETIC FIBER



\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

\*\*Glass required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

§Available in synthetic fiber only.

Lolah products in interior rattan are supported by powder coated steel frames and Lolah

products in synthetic fiber are supported by powder coated aluminum frames.

Available in all countries.







DINING TABLE  
ROUND 76

DIA 30in 76cm  
H 29½in 74cm



DINING TABLE  
ROUND 120

DIA 47¼in 120cm  
H 29½in 74cm



DINING TABLE  
SQUARE 100

L 39¼in 100cm  
W 39¼in 100cm  
H 29½in 74cm



DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 240

L 94½in 240cm  
W 39¼in 100cm  
H 29½in 74cm



DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 320

L 126in 320cm  
W 43½in 110cm  
H 29½in 74cm



DINING TRAY SMALL

W 16½in 42cm  
D 12½in 32cm  
H ¾in 2cm



DINING TRAY LARGE

W 16½in 42cm  
D 19¾in 50cm  
H ¾in 2cm

🏠 ALUMINUM WITH JANUScoat™



Bronze



Graphite



Talc

Available in all countries.







STACKABLE CHAISE  
LOUNGE

L 78in 198cm  
W 26in 66cm  
H 32½in 83cm  
SH 11¾in 30cm  
Stacks to 10

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



☀️ POLYVINYL MESH



\*These finishes are compatible with the Koko II collection.  
\*\*These finishes are compatible with the Duo and Matisse collections.  
Available in all countries.





STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W 19½in 50cm  
D 23¾in 60cm  
H 32¾in 83cm  
SH 17¾in 45cm

Stacks to 6



LAZY SIDE CHAIR

W 23¾in 60cm  
D 28in 71cm  
H 29½in 75cm  
SH 14½in 37cm



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W 25in 63cm  
D 23¾in 60cm  
H 32¾in 83cm  
SH 17¾in 45cm  
AH 25in 63cm

Stacks to 4



LAZY ARMCHAIR

W 26½in 67cm  
D 28in 71cm  
H 29½in 75cm  
SH 14½in 37cm  
AH 22½in 57cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W 30in 77cm  
D 34in 86cm  
H 37in 94cm  
SH 14½in 37cm



OTTOMAN

W 20in 51cm  
D 20in 51cm  
H 13½in 35cm



OTTOMAN / TABLE 75

L 29½in 75cm  
W 29½in 75cm  
H 11½in 29cm  
OSH 16½in 42cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 46

W 18½in 46cm  
D 18½in 46cm  
H 16½in 41cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 61

DIA 24in 61cm  
H 20½in 52cm



MODULE CORNER

W 32¾in 83cm  
D 32¾in 83cm  
H 29½in 75cm  
SH 11½in 29cm  
OSH 16½in 42cm



MODULE CENTER

W 29½in 75cm  
D 32¾in 83cm  
H 29½in 75cm  
SH 11½in 29cm  
OSH 16½in 42cm



MODULE OTTOMAN

W 29½in 75cm  
D 32¾in 83cm  
H 17in 43cm  
SH 11½in 29cm  
OSH 16½in 42cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L 75¾in 192cm  
W 27¾in 70cm  
H 34in 86cm  
SH 12in 30cm  
OSH 13in 33cm  
AH 19½in 49cm

☀️ SYNTHETIC FIBER



Crema Gris

Available in all countries.



ARMCHAIR

W	33in	84cm
D	30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	78cm
H	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	80cm
SH	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	40cm
OSH	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	45cm
AH	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	69cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	90cm
D	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	88cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	33cm
OSH	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	43cm
AH	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	62cm

🏠 INTERIOR RATTAN



Wenge

☀️ SYNTHETIC FIBER



Java

Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
Lulu products are supported by durably constructed powder coated steel frames.  
Available in all countries.





LOUNGE SIDE CHAIR\*

W	30in	76cm
D	37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	96cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	110cm
D	37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	96cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	24in	61cm



SOFA 3 SEAT\*

W	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	230cm
D	37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	96cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	24in	61cm



COCKTAIL TABLE  
RECTANGLE 142§

L	56in	142cm
W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	92cm
H	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	35cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 56\*\*§

DIA	22in	56cm
H	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	55cm

🏠 LEATHER\*\*



Wenge

🏠 INTERIOR RATTAN



Wenge

🌞🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Bleach



Java

\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

\*\*Side Table Round 56 available with leather or glass top.

§Glass required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

Matilda products in interior rattan are supported by powder coated steel frames and Matilda products in synthetic fiber are supported by powder coated aluminum frames.

Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 55cm  
 D 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 62cm  
 H 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 86cm  
 SH 18in 46cm  
 AH 26in 66cm



CLUB CHAIR

W 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 80cm  
 D 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 83cm  
 H 24in 61cm  
 SH 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 27cm  
 OSH 16in 41cm  
 AH 24in 61cm  
 OAH 31in 79cm



ALTA CLUB CHAIR

W 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 80cm  
 D 30in 76cm  
 H 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 69cm  
 SH 14in 35cm  
 OSH 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 49cm  
 AH 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 69cm  
 OAH 34in 87cm  
 SD 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 49cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W 56 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 143cm  
 D 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 83cm  
 H 24in 61cm  
 SH 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 27cm  
 OSH 16in 41cm  
 AH 24in 61cm  
 OAH 31in 79cm



ALTA SOFA 2 SEAT

W 56 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 144cm  
 D 30in 76cm  
 H 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 69cm  
 SH 14in 35cm  
 OSH 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 49cm  
 AH 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 69cm  
 OAH 34in 87cm  
 SD 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 49cm



GLASS TOP COCKTAIL TABLE RECTANGLE 83

L 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 83cm  
 W 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 64cm  
 H 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 27cm



GLASS TOP COCKTAIL TABLE CORNER ROUND

L 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 83cm  
 W 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 83cm  
 H 11in 28cm



MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT

W 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 136cm  
 D 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 83cm  
 H 24in 61cm  
 SH 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 27cm  
 OSH 16in 41cm  
 AH 24in 61cm  
 OAH 31in 79cm



ALTA MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT

W 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 136cm  
 D 30in 76cm  
 H 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 69cm  
 SH 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 35cm  
 OSH 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 49cm  
 AH 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 69cm  
 OAH 34in 87cm  
 SD 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 49cm



MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT

W 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 136cm  
 D 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 83cm  
 H 24in 61cm  
 SH 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 27cm  
 OSH 16in 41cm  
 AH 24in 61cm  
 OAH 31in 79cm



ALTA MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT

W 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 136cm  
 D 30in 76cm  
 H 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 69cm  
 SH 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 35cm  
 OSH 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 49cm  
 AH 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 69cm  
 OAH 34in 87cm  
 SD 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 49cm



MODULE CORNER

W 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 83cm  
 D 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 83cm  
 H 24in 61cm  
 SH 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 27cm  
 OSH 16in 41cm  
 AH 24in 61cm  
 OAH 31in 79cm



ALTA MODULE CORNER

W 30in 76cm  
 D 30in 76cm  
 H 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 69cm  
 SH 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 35cm  
 OSH 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 49cm  
 AH 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 69cm  
 OAH 34in 87cm  
 SD 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 49cm



BACKLESS MODULE CORNER ROUND

W 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 83cm  
 D 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 83cm  
 H 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 27cm  
 SH 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 27cm  
 OSH 16in 41cm



MODULE CENTER

W 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 64cm  
 D 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 83cm  
 H 24in 61cm  
 SH 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 27cm  
 OSH 16in 41cm  
 OAH 31in 79cm



ALTA MODULE CENTER

W 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 64cm  
 D 30in 76cm  
 H 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 69cm  
 SH 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 35cm  
 OSH 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 49cm  
 OAH 34in 87cm  
 SD 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 49cm



MODULE CENTER WIDE

W 36 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 92cm  
 D 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 83cm  
 H 24in 61cm  
 SH 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 27cm  
 OSH 16in 41cm  
 OAH 31in 79cm  
 SD 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 49cm



ALTA MODULE CENTER WIDE

W 36 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 92cm  
 D 30in 76cm  
 H 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 69cm  
 SH 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 35cm  
 OSH 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 49cm  
 OAH 34in 87cm  
 SD 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 49cm



MODULE OTTOMAN

W 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 64cm  
 D 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 83cm  
 H 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 27cm  
 OSH 16in 41cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L 78 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 199cm  
 W 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 70cm  
 H 35in 89cm  
 SH 12in 30cm

ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Graphite\*



Talc\*

POLYVINYL MESH



Starlight/  
Starlight II\*\*



Glacier/  
Glacier II\*\*

\*Duo cocktail tables are available in Graphite and Talc finishes and are compatible with the Matisse collection. See your sales specialist for details.

\*\*Graphite frames comes standard with Starlight II mesh; Talc frames come standard with Glacier II mesh, with the exception of the Armchair and Chaise Lounge, which come standard with Starlight or Glacier mesh. For other combinations, see your sales specialist. Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR

W 22½in 57cm  
 D 24½in 62cm  
 H 34½in 87cm  
 SH 18½in 47cm  
 AH 26½in 67cm



CLUB CHAIR\*

W 33in 84cm  
 D 33½in 85cm  
 H 24in 61cm  
 SH 10½in 27cm  
 OSH 16in 41cm  
 OAH 31in 79cm



SOFA 2 SEAT\*

W 58½in 148cm  
 D 33½in 85cm  
 H 24in 61cm  
 SH 10½in 27cm  
 OSH 16in 41cm  
 OAH 31in 79cm



COCKTAIL TABLE 83/  
 OTTOMAN

L 32½in 83cm  
 W 25½in 64cm  
 H 10½in 27cm



MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT\*

W 54½in 138cm  
 D 33½in 85cm  
 H 24in 61cm  
 SH 10½in 27cm  
 OSH 16in 41cm  
 OAH 31in 79cm



MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT\*

W 54½in 138cm  
 D 33½in 85cm  
 H 24in 61cm  
 SH 10½in 27cm  
 OSH 16in 41cm  
 OAH 31in 79cm



MODULE CORNER\*

W 33½in 85cm  
 D 33½in 85cm  
 H 24in 61cm  
 SH 10½in 27cm  
 OSH 16in 41cm  
 OAH 31in 79cm



MODULE CENTER\*

W 25½in 64cm  
 D 33½in 85cm  
 H 24in 61cm  
 SH 10½in 27cm  
 OSH 16in 41cm  
 OAH 31in 79cm



MODULE CENTER WIDE\*

W 36½in 92cm  
 D 33½in 85cm  
 H 24in 61cm  
 SH 10½in 27cm  
 OSH 16in 41cm  
 OAH 31in 79cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L 78½in 200cm  
 W 28in 71cm  
 H 35½in 89cm  
 SH 12in 30cm

☀️ POLYVINYL MESH



Mocha

☀️ PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

\*Cushions available in standard or casual style, required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
 Available in all countries.







MODULE LEFT

W 51½in 131cm  
D 41¼in 105cm  
H 27¼in 69cm  
SH 15¾in 40cm  
AH 21¾in 55cm



MODULE RIGHT

W 51½in 131cm  
D 41¼in 105cm  
H 27¼in 69cm  
SH 15¾in 40cm  
AH 21¾in 55cm



MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT

W 61½in 156cm  
D 41¼in 105cm  
H 27¼in 69cm  
SH 15¾in 40cm  
AH 21¾in 55cm



MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT

W 61½in 156cm  
D 41¼in 105cm  
H 27¼in 69cm  
SH 15¾in 40cm  
AH 21¾in 55cm



MODULE CENTER

W 38½in 98cm  
D 41¼in 105cm  
H 27¼in 69cm  
SH 15¾in 40cm



MODULE CENTER WIDE

W 48¾in 124cm  
D 41¼in 105cm  
H 27¼in 69cm  
SH 15¾in 40cm



MODULE OTTOMAN

W 38½in 98cm  
D 28¾in 72cm  
H 15¾in 40cm  
SH 15¾in 40cm



MODULE OTTOMAN WIDE

W 48¾in 124cm  
D 28¾in 72cm  
H 15¾in 40cm  
SH 15¾in 40cm



MODULE RECAMIER LEFT

W 61¾in 157cm  
D 51½in 131cm  
H 27¼in 69cm  
SH 15¾in 40cm  
AH 21¾in 55cm



MODULE RECAMIER RIGHT

W 61¾in 157cm  
D 51½in 131cm  
H 27¼in 69cm  
SH 15¾in 40cm  
AH 21¾in 55cm



LAPTOP TABLE

L 21¾in 55cm  
W 15¾in 40cm  
H 25¾in 64cm



C-TABLE SMALL\*

L 12in 30cm  
W 14¾in 37cm  
H 22¼in 56cm



C-TABLE LARGE\*

L 19¾in 50cm  
W 14¾in 37cm  
H 22¼in 56cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Textured  
Chassis Silver

☀️🏠 SOLUTION DYED ACRYLIC



Pathway /  
Shiitake



Pathway /  
White Opal

\*C-Tables are designed for attached use with Mattone modular pieces only and cannot be utilized as standalone tables. Available in all countries.

MODULE COMBINATIONS



MODULE LEFT  
MODULE RIGHT



MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT  
MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT



RECAMIER LEFT  
RECAMIER RIGHT



MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT  
MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT  
MODULE CENTER



MODULE LEFT  
MODULE RIGHT  
MODULE CENTER



MODULE LEFT  
RECAMIER LEFT



RECAMIER LEFT  
RECAMIER RIGHT  
MODULE CENTER



MODULE LEFT  
MODULE RIGHT  
MODULE CENTER WIDE



MODULE LEFT  
MODULE RIGHT  
MODULE CENTER  
3X OTTOMAN



3X MODULE CENTER WIDE  
3X OTTOMAN WIDE



RECAMIER LEFT  
RECAMIER RIGHT  
OTTOMAN WIDE  
OTTOMAN



RECAMIER LEFT  
RECAMIER RIGHT  
MODULE CENTER WIDE



3X MODULE CENTER  
3X OTTOMAN



MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT  
MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT  
MODULE CENTER WIDE  
3X OTTOMAN WIDE



MODULE CENTER WIDE  
OTTOMAN WIDE  
2X OTTOMAN



RECAMIER RIGHT  
3X OTTOMAN WIDE  
2X OTTOMAN



METRO RIVER ROCK  
STOOL/STORAGE TABLE  
ROUND 44\*

DIA 17½in 44cm  
H 18½in 46cm



ASLANT VASES (Set of 3)  
KALEIDOSCOPE VASE  
1 OF 3\*\*

W 4½in 11cm  
D 4½in 11cm  
H 4½in 11cm



ASLANT VASES (Set of 3)  
KALEIDOSCOPE VASE  
2 OF 3\*\*

W 4½in 12cm  
D 4½in 12cm  
H 3½in 9cm



ASLANT VASES (Set of 3)  
TRIANGULAR VASE  
3 OF 3\*\*

W 4in 10cm  
D 4in 10cm  
H 3½in 8cm



BOWL EXTRA LARGE

DIA 19½in 50cm  
H 2in 5cm



LONG TRAY LARGE

W 18½in 47cm  
D 8½in 22cm  
H 1½in 3cm



LONG TRAY EXTRA LARGE

W 23½in 59cm  
D 10in 26cm  
H 1½in 3cm



OBLIQUE VASES (Set of 2)  
DIAGONAL VASE 1 OF 2§

W 5½in 14cm  
D 5½in 14cm  
H 4½in 12cm



OBLIQUE VASES (Set of 2)  
PENTAGONAL VASE 2 OF 2§

W 5½in 14cm  
D 5½in 14cm  
H 4in 10cm



PLATTER LARGE

DIA 17in 43cm  
H 1½in 4cm

☀️ CAST STONE



Ash



Cloud



Pumice

\*Metro River Rock Stool/Storage Table Round 44 includes a removable lid.

\*\*Aslant Vases are sold together as a set of three.

§Oblique Vases are sold together as a set of two.

Metro vases are available in Ash only, and Metro trays, platter and bowl are available in Pumice only.

Metro products are watertight and not rated for food service.

Available in all countries.







DINING TABLE  
ROUND 120

DIA 47½in 120cm  
H 29½in 74cm



DINING TABLE  
ROUND 146

DIA 57½in 146cm  
H 29½in 74cm



DINING TABLE  
SQUARE 140

L 55in 140cm  
W 55in 140cm  
H 29½in 74cm



DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 160

L 63in 160cm  
W 35½in 90cm  
H 29½in 74cm



DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 220

L 86½in 220cm  
W 39½in 100cm  
H 29½in 74cm



DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 290

L 114½in 290cm  
W 39½in 100cm  
H 29½in 74cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Metallic  
Grey



White

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara. In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





ARMCHAIR

W	25½in	65cm
D	25¼in	64cm
H	32¼in	82cm
SH	17½in	45cm
OSH	19½in	50cm
AH	23½in	60cm



BARSTOOL WITH ARMS

W	23¼in	59cm
D	23¼in	59cm
H	42¼in	107cm
SH	30in	76cm
OSH	32in	81cm
AH	34¼in	88cm



COUNTER STOOL  
WITH ARMS

W	23½in	60cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	25¼in	66cm
OSH	27¾in	71cm
AH	30¾in	78cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	32½in	82cm
D	27½in	70cm
H	30¾in	78cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	23½in	60cm



LOUNGE CHAIR XL

W	32½in	82cm
D	29½in	75cm
H	30¾in	78cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	23½in	60cm



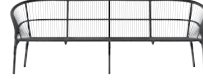
OTTOMAN

W	23½in	60cm
D	21¼in	54cm
H	14½in	37cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	61¾in	157cm
D	30in	76cm
H	30¾in	78cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	23½in	60cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W	84¼in	214cm
D	30in	76cm
H	30¾in	78cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	23½in	60cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 43

DIA	17in	43cm
H	21in	53cm

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze



Graphite



Talc

☀️ POLYPROPYLENE



Cocoa\*



Gunmetal\*



White Opal\*

\*Cocoa polypropylene rope is available on Bronze frame only, Gunmetal polypropylene rope is available on Graphite frame only, and White Opal polypropylene rope is available on Talc frame only. Available in all countries.



STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W 19 1/4in 49cm  
D 25 1/4in 64cm  
H 32 3/4in 83cm  
SH 17 1/2in 45cm

Stacks to 4



NOUVEAU STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W 19 1/4in 49cm  
D 25 1/4in 64cm  
H 32 3/4in 83cm  
SH 17 1/2in 45cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W 23in 58cm  
D 25 1/4in 64cm  
H 32 3/4in 83cm  
SH 17 1/2in 45cm  
AH 25 1/2in 65cm

Stacks to 4



NOUVEAU STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W 23in 58cm  
D 25 1/4in 64cm  
H 32 3/4in 83cm  
SH 17 1/2in 45cm  
AH 25 1/2in 65cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE CAFÉ ARMCHAIR

W 21in 53cm  
D 22 1/2in 57cm  
H 32 3/4in 83cm  
SH 17 1/2in 45cm  
AH 25 1/2in 65cm

Stacks to 4



BARSTOOL

W 18 1/2in 47cm  
D 23 3/4in 59cm  
H 45in 114cm  
SH 30in 76cm



COUNTER STOOL

W 18 1/2in 47cm  
D 23 3/4in 59cm  
H 40 1/4in 102cm  
SH 25in 64cm



STACKABLE LOUNGE CHAIR

W 26in 66cm  
D 27in 68cm  
H 29 1/4in 74cm  
SH 15 1/4in 39cm  
AH 22in 56cm

Stacks to 3



ALTA STACKABLE LOUNGE CHAIR

W 26in 66cm  
D 23 3/4in 59cm  
H 33in 84cm  
SH 19 1/4in 49cm  
AH 26in 66cm  
SD 19 1/2in 50cm

Stacks to 3



OTTOMAN

W 22 1/2in 57cm  
D 20 1/2in 52cm  
H 15 1/4in 39cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W 46in 117cm  
D 27in 68cm  
H 29 1/4in 74cm  
SH 15 1/4in 39cm  
AH 22in 56cm



ALTA SOFA 2 SEAT

W 46in 117cm  
D 23 3/4in 59cm  
H 33in 84cm  
SH 19 1/2in 50cm  
AH 26in 66cm  
SD 19 1/2in 50cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W 66 1/4in 168cm  
D 27in 68cm  
H 29 1/4in 74cm  
SH 15 1/4in 39cm  
AH 22in 56cm



STACKABLE SIDE TABLE RECTANGLE 51

L 18in 46cm  
W 20in 51cm  
H 18in 46cm

Stacks to 10



STACKABLE CHAISE LOUNGE

L 81 1/2in 207cm  
W 32 1/2in 82cm  
H 33in 84cm  
SH 13in 33cm

Stacks to 4



DOUBLE CHAISE LOUNGE

L 81 1/2in 207cm  
W 57 1/2in 146cm  
H 33in 84cm  
SH 13in 33cm

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze\*



Limestone\*



Mercury\*

☀️ JANUSfiber®



Bronze



Khaki



Limestone



Palladium Twill

\*Niche Nouveau Bronze frame is available with Bronze and Khaki JANUSfiber only, Limestone frame is available with Limestone JANUSfiber only and Mercury frame is available with Palladium Twill fiber only.  
Niche products are supported by durably constructed aluminum frames with JANUScoat™. Available in all countries.





LOUNGE CHAIR

W	31½in	80cm
D	32in	82cm
H	38½in	97cm
SH	15¼in	39cm



OTTOMAN

W	23¾in	60cm
D	26¼in	67cm
H	19in	49cm
SH	14¼in	37cm

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Ebony

☀️ JANUSfiber®



Ebony

Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	20in	51cm
D	20in	51cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	17½in	44cm



BARSTOOL

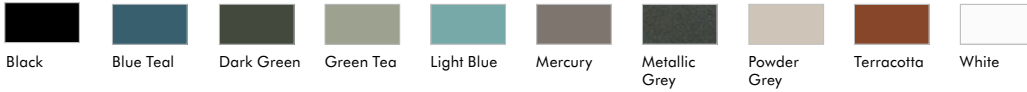
W	20¾in	53cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	39¼in	100cm
SH	30¼in	77cm



COUNTER STOOL

W	20¾in	53cm
D	22½in	57cm
H	33¼in	86cm
SH	24½in	62cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



☀️ 🏠 STAINLESS STEEL\*



Polished

\*Barstool and Counter Stool include polished stainless steel footrest.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara. In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





ARMCHAIR

W 24in 61cm  
D 23½in 59cm  
H 30in 76cm  
SH 18in  
46cm

☼ 🏠 STAINLESS STEEL



Polished

🏠 INTERIOR RATTAN



Aqua



Bronze



Cherry



Light Grey



Lime Green



Yellow

☼ 🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Bronze



Light Grey

Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
Available in all countries.





BENCH WITH ARMS 162

W	63¼in	162cm
D	26in	66cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	17¼in	44cm
AH	24½in	62cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM\*



Metallic Grey      White

\*Legs are die cast aluminum.

Surface mount is available and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara. In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





BENCH 130

W	51½in	130cm
D	21¼in	54cm
H	30¾in	78cm
SH	16½in	42cm



BENCH 195

W	76¾in	195cm
D	21¼in	54cm
H	30¾in	78cm
SH	16½in	42cm

☼ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Metallic  
Grey

NaturAll\*

White

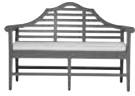
\*NaturAll finish available for seat and back slats only.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.

In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.







BENCH 2 SEAT

W	57½in	147cm
D	24¾in	63cm
H	41in	104cm
SH	18in	46cm
AH	29¼in	74cm



BENCH 3 SEAT

W	81¾in	207cm
D	24¾in	63cm
H	41in	104cm
SH	18in	46cm
AH	29¼in	74cm

  ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 1



Cirrus  
White



Moire  
Neutral



Pewter

  ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 2



Blush Pink



Chassis  
Silver



Delahaye  
Blue



Hemlock  
Silver



Slate

Available in all countries.







ARMCHAIR\*

W	25¼in	64cm
D	23¼in	60cm
H	28¼in	72cm
SH	17¼in	45cm
OSH	18¼in	48cm
AH	28¼in	72cm



LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W	33½in	85cm
D	32in	81cm
H	27¼in	69cm
SH	11¼in	29cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	27¼in	69cm



SOFA 2 SEAT\*

W	54¼in	138cm
D	32in	81cm
H	27¼in	69cm
SH	11¼in	29cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	27¼in	69cm



SOFA 3 SEAT\*

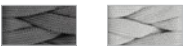
W	77¼in	197cm
D	32in	81cm
H	27¼in	69cm
SH	11¼in	29cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	27¼in	69cm

☼ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Graphite\*\* Talc\*\*

☼ POLYPROPYLENE ROPE



Gunmetal White Opal

\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
 \*\*Gunmetal polypropylene rope is available on Graphite frame only, and White Opal polypropylene rope is available on Talc frame only.  
 Available in all countries.





LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W	43½in	110cm
D	39½in	100cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12½in	31cm
OSH	17½in	44cm
AH	26½in	67cm



OTTOMAN / TABLE  
SQUARE 80

W	31½in	80cm
D	31½in	80cm
H	12½in	31cm
OSH	17½in	44cm



CUBE 48

L	19in	48cm
W	19in	48cm
H	16½in	42cm



MODULE LEFT\*

W	37½in	95cm
D	39½in	100cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12½in	31cm
OSH	17½in	44cm
AH	26½in	67cm



MODULE RIGHT\*

W	37½in	95cm
D	39½in	100cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12½in	31cm
OSH	17½in	44cm
AH	26½in	67cm



MODULE CORNER\*

W	39½in	100cm
D	39½in	100cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12½in	31cm
OSH	17½in	44cm
AH	32in	81cm



MODULE CENTER\*

W	31½in	80cm
D	39½in	100cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12½in	31cm
OSH	17½in	44cm



MODULE CENTER WIDE\*

W	47½in	120cm
D	39½in	100cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12½in	31cm
OSH	17½in	44cm



CHAISE LOUNGE\*

L	90½in	230cm
W	39½in	100cm
H	33½in	85cm
SH	14½in	36cm

 JANUSfiber®



Limestone



Walnut

\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
Pacific products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™.  
Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	20in	51cm
D	20½in	52cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	17¾in	45cm



WOVEN TOP DINING  
TABLE ROUND 92

DIA	36in	92cm
H	28¾in	73cm



WOVEN TOP DINING  
TABLE ROUND 120

DIA	47¼in	120cm
H	28¾in	73cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	27½in	70cm
D	29½in	75cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	16¼in	41cm
AH	22in	56cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze



Palladium

☀️ 🏠 JANUSfiber®



Bamboo  
Green /  
Limestone



Caramel /  
Limestone



Palladium /  
Limestone

Exposed frames for Bamboo Green/Limestone and Caramel/Limestone JANUSfiber® are powder coated in Bronze finish; Palladium/Limestone frames are powder coated in Palladium finish.  
Available in all countries.



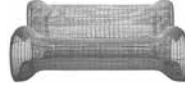
BARSTOOL

W	17in	43cm
D	13½in	33cm
H	29in	75cm



LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W	38in	97cm
D	39in	100cm
H	29in	75cm
SH	16½in	42cm



SOFA 2 SEAT\*

W	62in	158cm
D	39in	100cm
H	29in	75cm

☀️ 🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Java



Natural

\*Optional cushions sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
 Pigalle products are supported by durably constructed powder coated steel frames.  
 Available in all countries.







SWIVEL DAYBED

DIA 77½in 197cm  
H 40¼in 102cm  
SH 14¼in 36cm  
OSH 18¼in 46cm

 JANUSfiber®



Smoke

 SOLUTION DYED ACRYLIC



Canvas

Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR\*

W	18½in	47cm
D	25½in	65cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	18in	46cm



ARMCHAIR\*

W	21¾in	55cm
D	25½in	65cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	18in	46cm
AH	24½in	62cm



BARSTOOL\*

W	18¾in	48cm
D	21¾in	55cm
H	45½in	116cm
SH	29in	73cm
OSH	31½in	80cm



COUNTER STOOL\*

W	18¾in	48cm
D	21¾in	55cm
H	39½in	100cm
SH	22¾in	58cm
OSH	25¼in	64cm



DINING TABLE  
SQUARE 110\*\*

L	43¼in	110cm
W	43¼in	110cm
H	29½in	75cm



SIDEBOARD

W	68¾in	174cm
D	25in	64cm
H	35½in	90cm



LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W	28¾in	72cm
D	35¾in	91cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	21¾in	55cm



OTTOMAN\*

W	28¾in	72cm
D	22in	56cm
H	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



CLUB CHAIR\*

W	40in	101cm
D	32¼in	82cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



SOFA 2 SEAT\*

W	55½in	141cm
D	35¾in	91cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	21¾in	55cm



SOFA 3 SEAT\*

W	78¾in	200cm
D	35¾in	91cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	21¾in	55cm



CLUB SOFA 2 SEAT\*

W	69½in	176cm
D	32¼in	82cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



CLUB SOFA 3 SEAT\*

W	90in	228cm
D	32¼in	82cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



COCKTAIL TABLE  
RECTANGLE 119\*\*

L	46¾in	119cm
W	30¼in	77cm
H	17¼in	44cm



SIDE TABLE  
RECTANGLE 56\*\*

L	22in	56cm
W	17¾in	45cm
H	20in	51cm



MODULE CORNER\*

W	33¾in	86cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



MODULE CENTER\*

W	28¾in	72cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



MODULE CENTER WIDE\*

W	56¾in	144cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



MODULE OTTOMAN\*

W	28¾in	72cm
D	28¾in	72cm
H	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



CHAISE LOUNGE  
WITH ARMS\*

L	87¾in	223cm
W	30¼in	77cm
H	39½in	100cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	17½in	44cm
AH	21¾in	55cm

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 1



Cirrus  
White



Moire  
Neutral



Pewter

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 2



Blush Pink



Chassis  
Silver



Delahaye  
Blue



Hemlock  
Silver



Slate

\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

\*\*Inset tempered high clarity glass top  
Available in all countries.





FULLY WOVEN  
SIDE CHAIR

W 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 52cm  
D 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 65cm  
H 36in 91cm  
SH 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 47cm



TEAK/WOVEN  
SIDE CHAIR

W 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 52cm  
D 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 65cm  
H 36in 91cm  
SH 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 47cm



FULLY WOVEN  
ARMCHAIR

W 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 60cm  
D 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 65cm  
H 36in 91cm  
SH 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 47cm  
AH 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 67cm



TEAK/WOVEN  
ARMCHAIR

W 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 60cm  
D 25in 64cm  
H 36in 91cm  
SH 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 47cm  
AH 26in 66cm



FULLY WOVEN  
BARSTOOL

W 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 50cm  
D 22in 56cm  
H 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 115cm  
SH 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 75cm



TEAK/WOVEN  
BARSTOOL

W 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 50cm  
D 22in 56cm  
H 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 115cm  
SH 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 75cm



FULLY WOVEN COUNTER  
STOOL

W 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 50cm  
D 22in 56cm  
H 42in 107cm  
SH 26in 66cm



TEAK/WOVEN  
COUNTER STOOL

W 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 50cm  
D 22in 56cm  
H 42in 107cm  
SH 26in 66cm



FULLY WOVEN  
LOUNGE CHAIR

W 28in 71cm  
D 27in 69cm  
H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 83cm  
SH 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 44cm  
AH 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 65cm



TEAK/WOVEN  
LOUNGE CHAIR

W 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 70cm  
D 27in 69cm  
H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 83cm  
SH 17in 43cm  
AH 25in 64cm



FULLY WOVEN  
OTTOMAN/TABLE 70

W 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 70cm  
D 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 50cm  
H 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 40cm



TEAK/WOVEN OTTOMAN/  
TABLE 70

W 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 70cm  
D 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 50cm  
H 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 40cm



FULLY WOVEN RECLINING  
LOUNGE CHAIR

W 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 67cm  
D 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 87cm  
H 40in 102cm  
SH 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 42cm  
AH 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 59cm



TEAK/WOVEN  
RECLINING LOUNGE  
CHAIR

W 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 67cm  
D 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 87cm  
H 40in 102cm  
SH 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 42cm  
AH 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 59cm



TEAK/WOVEN  
ROCKING CHAIR

W 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 71cm  
D 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 80cm  
H 35in 89cm  
SH 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 42cm  
AH 25in 67cm



TEAK/WOVEN  
SOFA 2 SEAT

W 53in 135cm  
D 26in 66cm  
H 32in 81cm  
SH 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 42cm  
AH 25in 64cm



TEAK/WOVEN  
SOFA 3 SEAT

W 74<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 190cm  
D 26in 66cm  
H 32in 81cm  
SH 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 42cm  
AH 25in 64cm



FULLY WOVEN SIDE  
TABLE SQUARE 45

L 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 45cm  
W 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 45cm  
H 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 37cm



TEAK/WOVEN SIDE  
TABLE SQUARE 45

L 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 45cm  
W 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 45cm  
H 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 37cm



FULLY WOVEN  
CHAISE LOUNGE

L 77in 195cm  
W 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 75cm  
H 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 85cm  
SH 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 31cm  
OSH 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 34cm



TEAK/WOVEN  
CHAISE LOUNGE

L 77in 195cm  
W 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 75cm  
H 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 85cm  
SH 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 31cm  
OSH 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 34cm



TEAK/WOVEN TRAY

W 24in 61cm  
D 17in 43cm  
H 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 6cm

 JANUSfiber®



Bronze



Khaki



Limestone

 PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

Teak/Woven Quinta product frames are solid premium teak.

Woven Quinta products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™. Available in all countries.





DINING TABLE  
SQUARE 90

L 35½in 90cm  
W 35½in 90cm  
H 29¼in 74cm



DINING TABLE  
ROUND 130

DIA 51¼in 130cm  
H 29¼in 74cm



DINING TABLE  
SQUARE 140

L 55in 140cm  
W 55in 140cm  
H 29¼in 74cm



DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 150

L 59in 150cm  
W 35½in 90cm  
H 29¼in 74cm



DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 200

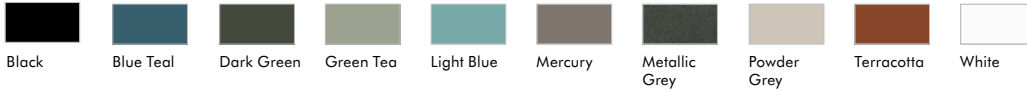
L 78¼in 200cm  
W 35½in 90cm  
H 29¼in 74cm



DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 290

L 114¼in 290cm  
W 35½in 90cm  
H 29¼in 74cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINIUM



Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara. In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 280

L 110¼in 280cm  
W 39¼in 100cm  
H 30in 76cm



DINING TABLE 1 BENCH  
RECTANGLE 280

L 110¼in 280cm  
W 63¾in 162cm  
H 30in 76cm  
SH 18in 46cm



DINING TABLE 2 BENCH  
RECTANGLE 280

L 110¼in 280cm  
W 88¼in 224cm  
H 30in 76cm  
SH 18in 46cm



DINING TABLE 2 BENCH  
ROUND 256\*

DIA1 100¾in 256cm  
DIA2 56in 142cm  
L 76½in 194cm  
H 30in 76cm  
SH 18in 46cm



DINING TABLE 3 BENCH  
ROUND 256\*

DIA1 100¾in 256cm  
DIA2 56in 142cm  
L 100¾in 256cm  
H 30in 76cm  
SH 18in 46cm



BACKLESS BENCH 280

W 110¼in 280cm  
D 19¾in 50cm  
H 18in 46cm



TRASH RECEPTACLE

W 20½in 52cm  
D 20½in 52cm  
H 40½in 103cm

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Talc / Textured  
Chassis Silver



Textured Chassis  
Silver / Bronze

\*DIA1 is the overall diameter of the frame and DIA2 is the diameter of the table top.  
Optional surface mount available. See your sales specialist for details.  
Available in all countries.



STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W 19in 48cm  
D 22in 56cm  
H 33in 84cm  
SH 17½in 45cm  
OSH 19in 48cm  
Stacks to 4



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W 22in 56cm  
D 22in 56cm  
H 33in 84cm  
SH 17½in 45cm  
OSH 19in 48cm  
AH 25½in 65cm  
Stacks to 4



ALTA STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W 22in 56cm  
D 22in 56cm  
H 33in 84cm  
SH 19¼in 49cm  
AH 25½in 65cm  
SD 17¼in 44cm  
Stacks to 4



BARSTOOL

W 18¼in 46cm  
D 22¼in 56cm  
H 44¼in 113cm  
SH 29½in 75cm  
OSH 31in 79cm



BARSTOOL WITH ARMS

W 20½in 52cm  
D 22¼in 56cm  
H 44¼in 113cm  
SH 29½in 75cm  
OSH 31in 79cm  
AH 37½in 95cm



COUNTER STOOL

W 18¼in 46cm  
D 22¼in 56cm  
H 42in 106cm  
SH 26in 66cm  
OSH 27½in 70cm



DINING TABLE SQUARE 99

L 39in 99cm  
W 39in 99cm  
H 30in 76cm



DINING TABLE RECTANGLE 207

L 81½in 207cm  
W 39in 99cm  
H 30in 76cm



BAR TABLE SQUARE 99

L 39in 99cm  
W 39in 99cm  
H 42¼in 107cm



LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W 28¼in 72cm  
D 35in 89cm  
H 31in 79cm  
SH 12in 30cm  
OSH 17½in 45cm  
AH 23in 59cm



ALTA LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W 28¼in 72cm  
D 33¾in 86cm  
H 33¾in 86cm  
SH 13¾in 35cm  
OSH 19¼in 49cm  
AH 25½in 65cm  
SD 24¾in 63cm



OTTOMAN

L 28¼in 72cm  
W 28¼in 72cm  
H 12in 30cm  
OSH 17½in 45cm



ALTA OTTOMAN

L 28¼in 72cm  
W 28¼in 72cm  
H 13¾in 35cm  
OSH 19¼in 49cm



SOFA 2 SEAT\*

W 52in 132cm  
D 35in 89cm  
H 31in 79cm  
SH 12in 30cm  
OSH 17½in 45cm  
AH 23in 59cm



ALTA SOFA 2 SEAT\*

W 52in 132cm  
D 33¾in 86cm  
H 33¾in 86cm  
SH 13¾in 35cm  
OSH 19¼in 49cm  
AH 25½in 65cm  
SD 24¾in 63cm



SOFA 3 SEAT\*

W 82¾in 210cm  
D 35in 89cm  
H 31in 79cm  
SH 12in 30cm  
OSH 17½in 45cm  
AH 23in 59cm



ALTA SOFA 3 SEAT\*

W 79½in 202cm  
D 33¾in 86cm  
H 33¾in 86cm  
SH 13¾in 35cm  
OSH 19¼in 49cm  
AH 25½in 65cm  
SD 24¾in 63cm



COCKTAIL TABLE SQUARE 105

L 41¼in 105cm  
W 41¼in 105cm  
H 17¾in 45cm



COCKTAIL TABLE RECTANGLE 110

L 43¼in 110cm  
W 25½in 65cm  
H 17¾in 45cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 62

DIA 24¼in 62cm  
H 20½in 52cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 65

L 25½in 65cm  
W 25½in 65cm  
H 20½in 52cm



MODULE LEFT\*

W 30½in 77cm  
D 36in 92cm  
H 32in 81cm  
SH 12in 30cm  
OSH 17½in 45cm  
AH 23in 59cm



MODULE RIGHT\*

W 30½in 77cm  
D 36in 92cm  
H 32in 81cm  
SH 12in 30cm  
OSH 17½in 45cm  
AH 23in 59cm



MODULE CORNER\*

W 36in 92cm  
D 36in 92cm  
H 32in 81cm  
SH 12in 30cm  
OSH 17½in 45cm



MODULE CENTER\*

W 28in 71cm  
D 36in 92cm  
H 32in 81cm  
SH 12in 30cm  
OSH 17½in 45cm



MODULE CENTER WIDE\*

W 53½in 137cm  
 D 36in 92cm  
 H 32in 81cm  
 SH 12in 30cm  
 OSH 17½in 45cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L 81½in 207cm  
 W 29½in 75cm  
 H 35½in 91cm  
 SH 12in 30cm  
 OSH 15½in 40cm



CHAISE LOUNGE WITH ARMS

L 81½in 207cm  
 W 33in 84cm  
 H 35½in 91cm  
 SH 12in 30cm  
 OSH 15½in 40cm  
 AH 19½in 50cm



DOUBLE CHAISE LOUNGE

L 81½in 207cm  
 W 59in 150cm  
 H 35½in 91cm  
 SH 12in 30cm  
 OSH 15½in 40cm

☀️ 🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Espresso



Natural



Weathered

\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
 Available in all countries.







STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	23½in	60cm
D	20¾in	53cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	17¾in	45cm
AH	27½in	69cm

Stacks to 4



OPEN WEAVE ARMCHAIR

W	23½in	60cm
D	20¾in	53cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	17¾in	45cm



OPEN WEAVE LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W	38¼in	97cm
D	34¼in	87cm
H	28in	71cm
SH	16½in	42cm



OPEN WEAVE SOFA 2 SEAT\*

W	70¼in	180cm
D	34¼in	87cm
H	28in	71cm
SH	16½in	42cm



OPEN WEAVE SOFA 3 SEAT\*

W	94½in	240cm
D	34¼in	87cm
H	28in	71cm
SH	16½in	42cm



OPEN WEAVE DAYBED\*

W	70¼in	180cm
D	61in	155cm
H	28in	71cm
SH	16½in	42cm

☀️🏠 POLYPROPYLENE ROPE



Moon\*\*



Rock\*\*

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Black



Blue Teal



Dark Green



Green Tea



Light Blue



Mercury



Metallic Grey



Powder Grey



Terracotta



White

\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

\*\*Moon polypropylene rope is available with Mercury powder coated aluminum finish only and Rock polypropylene rope is available with Metallic Grey powder coated aluminum finish only.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.

In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.



COCKTAIL TABLE  
ROUND 155

DIA 61in 155cm  
H 17in 43cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 81

DIA 32in 81cm  
H 17in 43cm



BENCH 137

W 54in 137cm  
D 31in 79cm  
H 33in 84cm  
SD 30in 76cm  
SH 17in 43cm



BENCH WIDE 206\*

W 81in 206cm  
D 31in 79cm  
H 33in 84cm  
SD 30in 76cm  
SH 17in 43cm



BACKLESS BENCH 137

W 54in 137cm  
D 31in 79cm  
H 17in 43cm



BACKLESS BENCH  
CURVED 169

W 66½in 169cm  
D 33¾in 86cm  
H 17in 43cm  
SD 30in 76cm  
IR 119in 302cm



BACKLESS BENCH  
CURVED WIDE 189

W 74¼in 189cm  
D 35½in 90cm  
H 17in 43cm  
SD 30in 76cm  
IR 72in 183cm



LINEAR BACKLESS  
BENCH 124

W 48¾in 124cm  
D 18½in 47cm  
H 17½in 43cm



LINEAR BACKLESS  
BENCH 185

W 72½in 185cm  
D 18½in 47cm  
H 17½in 43cm



BENCH CONVEX 169

W 66½in 169cm  
D 33¾in 86cm  
H 33in 84cm  
SD 30in 76cm  
SH 17in 43cm  
IR 119in 302cm



BENCH CONVEX  
WIDE 189

W 74¼in 189cm  
D 35½in 90cm  
H 33in 84cm  
SD 30in 76cm  
SH 17in 43cm  
IR 72in 183cm



BENCH CONCAVE 169

W 66½in 169cm  
D 33¾in 86cm  
H 33in 84cm  
SD 30in 76cm  
SH 17in 43cm  
IR 119in 302cm



BENCH CONCAVE  
WIDE 189

W 74¼in 189cm  
D 35½in 90cm  
H 33in 84cm  
SD 30in 76cm  
SH 17in 43cm  
IR 72in 183cm



CONNECTION MODULE

W 75in 190cm  
D 65in 165cm  
H 17in 43cm



TABLE ATTACHMENT

DIA 14in 36cm  
H 28in 71cm



PLANTER CURVED 189

W 74¼in 189cm  
D 35in 89cm  
H 17in 43cm



TRASH RECEPTACLE

DIA 29½in 75cm  
H 33in 84cm



SURFACE MOUNTED  
BIKE RACK

W 35½in 90cm  
D 19¼in 49cm  
H 34½in 87cm

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze



Metallic  
Grey\*

☀️ 316 STAINLESS STEEL



Polished

\*Bench Wide 206 is available in Metallic Grey only.

Surface mounting is required for all Rio products with the exception of linear benches and Trash Receptacle. Surface mounting for linear benches is recommended and glides are recommended if not surface mounted. Surface mount system is included; mounting screws are not included.

Leveling glides are included for surface mounted products. Rio Trash Receptacle has non-adjustable glides and surface mounting is not available. Available in all countries.



STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W 19in 48cm  
 D 22½in 57cm  
 H 31½in 80cm  
 SH 17½in 44cm

Stacks to 8



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W 20½in 52cm  
 D 22½in 57cm  
 H 31½in 80cm  
 SH 17½in 44cm

AH 24½in 62cm

Stacks to 8



BARSTOOL

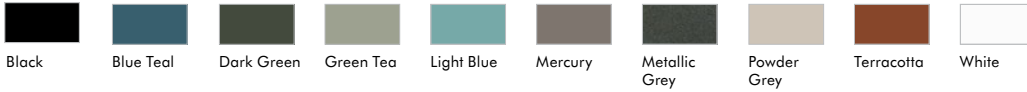
W 19½in 49cm  
 D 23½in 59cm  
 H 44in 112cm  
 SH 30½in 78cm



COUNTER STOOL

W 19in 48cm  
 D 22in 56cm  
 H 39in 99cm  
 SH 25½in 65cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



☀️ 🏠 STAINLESS STEEL\*



Polished

\*Barstool and Counter Stool include polished stainless steel footrest.

Stacking trolley available for Side Chair and Armchair. See your sales specialist for details.

Optional seat pad available. See your sales specialist for details.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.

In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





SIDE CHAIR

W	24 1/4in	62cm
D	23in	58cm
H	32 1/2in	82cm
SH	17 1/2in	44cm



BARSTOOL

W	22 1/4in	56cm
D	22 1/2in	57cm
H	42 3/4in	109cm
SH	29 1/4in	74cm



COUNTER STOOL

W	22 1/4in	56cm
D	22 1/2in	57cm
H	39 3/4in	101cm
SH	26 1/4in	66cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 90

DIA	35 1/2in	90cm
H	29in	73cm



DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 265

L	104 1/4in	265cm
W	43 1/4in	110cm
H	29in	73cm



CAFÉ TABLE ROUND 64

DIA	25 1/4in	64cm
H	26in	66cm



LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W	27 1/4in	69cm
D	30 3/4in	78cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	11 1/2in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



OTTOMAN

W	19 3/4in	50cm
D	15 3/4in	40cm
H	11 1/2in	29cm
SH	11 1/2in	29cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 38

DIA	15in	38cm
H	19 1/4in	50cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 48

DIA	19in	48cm
H	19 1/4in	50cm



MODULE LEFT\*

W	27 1/4in	69cm
D	33 1/4in	84cm
H	28 1/4in	72cm
SH	11 1/2in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



MODULE RIGHT\*

W	27 1/4in	69cm
D	33 1/4in	84cm
H	28 1/4in	72cm
SH	11 1/2in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



MODULE CORNER\*

W	32 3/4in	83cm
D	32 3/4in	83cm
H	28 1/4in	72cm
SH	11 1/2in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



MODULE CENTER\*

W	29in	73cm
D	33 1/4in	84cm
H	28 1/4in	72cm
SH	11 1/2in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



MODULE CENTER WIDE\*

W	52 1/2in	133cm
D	33 1/4in	84cm
H	28 1/4in	72cm
SH	11 1/2in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



BACKLESS BENCH 142

W	56in	142cm
D	19 3/4in	50cm
H	16 1/2in	42cm
SH	16 1/2in	42cm



CHAISE LOUNGE  
WITH ARMS\*

L	83in	211cm
W	32in	81cm
H	34 3/4in	88cm
SH	11 3/4in	30cm
OSH	14 1/2in	37cm
AH	19 1/4in	49cm



DOUBLE CHAISE LOUNGE  
WITH ARMS\*

L	83in	211cm
W	62 1/2in	159cm
H	34 3/4in	88cm
SH	11 3/4in	30cm
OSH	14 1/2in	37cm
AH	19 1/4in	49cm

 JANUSfiber®



Smoke

 PREMIUM TEAK



Driftwood

 TEXTURED ALABAMA CERAMIC



Textured Ishi

\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
Available in all countries.



ARMCHAIR

W	22½in	57cm
D	24in	61cm
H	32½in	83cm
SH	17¾in	45cm
AH	27¾in	70cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	26¼in	67cm
D	26¼in	68cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	15½in	40cm
AH	26¼in	67cm



OTTOMAN

W	21¼in	55cm
D	19¼in	50cm
H	13¼in	34cm



BARSTOOL WITH ARMS

W	24in	61cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	46¼in	119cm
SH	30¼in	78cm
AH	41½in	105cm



COUNTER STOOL WITH ARMS

W	23½in	60cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	42¼in	107cm
SH	26¼in	66cm
AH	36¼in	93cm

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Graphite



Talc

☀️ OLEFIN



Fossil\*



Shale\*

\*Fossil olefin rope is available with Talc powder coated finish only and Shale olefin rope is available with Graphite powder coated finish only. Available in all countries.







ARMCHAIR

W	27in	69cm
D	25½in	65cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	18in	46cm

☼ POWDER COATED GALVANIZED STEEL



Nero

☼ SYNTHETIC FIBER



Camel



Nero



Pure White

Available in all countries.







LOUNGE CHAIR

W	33½in	85cm
D	29½in	75cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	16½in	42cm

☼ POWDER COATED GALVANIZED STEEL



Nero

☼ SYNTHETIC FIBER



Camel



Nero



Pure White

Available in all countries.





LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W	46½in	118cm
D	41¼in	105cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	21¼in	54cm
SW	25in	64cm



OTTOMAN\*

W	27¼in	69cm
D	23¼in	59cm
H	9¾in	25cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



SOFA 3 SEAT\*

W	97¼in	247cm
D	41¼in	105cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	21¼in	54cm
SW	76in	193cm

 JANUSfiber®



Smoke

\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
 JANUSfiber® Rush products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™.  
 Available in all countries.





STOOL/SIDE TABLE  
ROUND 39

DIA 15½in 39cm  
H 18½in 47cm

☀️🏠 STONEWARE



Beach Glass

Sandira is made from fiberglass and covered with inlaid natural stone.  
Available in all countries.







COCKTAIL TABLE  
OVAL 122

L 48in 122cm  
W 30in 76cm  
H 19½in 49cm



LINEAR SIDE TABLE  
ROUND 38

DIA 15in 38cm  
H 20in 51cm



SIDE TABLE OVAL 57

L 22½in 57cm  
W 16½in 42cm  
H 22in 56cm

  ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 1



Cirrus  
White



Moire  
Neutral



Pewter

  ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 2



Blush Pink



Chassis  
Silver



Delahaye  
Blue



Hemlock  
Silver



Slate

Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	48cm
D	26in	66cm
H	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	98cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	18in	46cm



ARMCHAIR

W	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	56cm
D	26in	66cm
H	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	98cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	18in	46cm
AH	26in	66cm



BARSTOOL

W	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	48cm
D	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	55cm
H	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	116cm
SH	29in	73cm
OSH	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	80cm



DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 225

L	88 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	225cm
W	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	110cm
H	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	75cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	72cm
D	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	92cm
H	40in	101cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	23in	59cm



OTTOMAN

W	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	72cm
D	21in	53cm
H	12in	30cm
OSH	17in	43cm



ROCKING CHAIR

W	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	56cm
D	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	91cm
H	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	98cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	45cm
AH	26in	66cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	138cm
D	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	92cm
H	40in	101cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	23in	59cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W	78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	200cm
D	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	92cm
H	40in	101cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	23in	59cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	228cm
D	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	77cm
H	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	100cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	44cm

  ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 1



Cirrus  
White



Moire  
Neutral



Pewter

  ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 2



Blush Pink



Chassis  
Silver



Delahaye  
Blue



Hemlock  
Silver



Slate

Cushions required and sold separately for all Savannah pieces except for dining table. See your sales specialist for details.  
Available in all countries.



LOUNGE CHAIR

W 25½in 65cm  
D 25½in 65cm  
H 27½in 70cm  
SH 15½in 40cm

☀️🏠 POLYETHYLENE



Matte Anthracite    Matte Eggshell

Available in all countries.







OPEN OTTOMAN /  
TABLE 66

W 26in 66cm  
D 30¼in 77cm  
H 13½in 34cm  
OSH 16½in 42cm



CLOSED OTTOMAN /  
TABLE 66

W 26in 66cm  
D 30¼in 77cm  
H 13½in 34cm  
OSH 16½in 42cm



OPEN OTTOMAN / TABLE  
WIDE 92

W 36¼in 92cm  
D 30¼in 77cm  
H 13½in 34cm  
OSH 16½in 42cm



CLOSED OTTOMAN /  
TABLE WIDE 92

W 36¼in 92cm  
D 30¼in 77cm  
H 13½in 34cm  
OSH 16½in 42cm



OPEN CUBE SIDE TABLE 48

L 19in 48cm  
W 19in 48cm  
H 16½in 42cm



CLOSED CUBE SIDE  
TABLE 48

L 19in 48cm  
W 19in 48cm  
H 16½in 42cm



CLOSED MODULE CORNER

W 36¼in 92cm  
D 36¼in 92cm  
H 31in 79cm  
SH 13½in 34cm  
OSH 16½in 42cm



OPEN MODULE CENTER

W 26in 66cm  
D 36¼in 92cm  
H 31in 79cm  
SH 13½in 34cm  
OSH 16½in 42cm



CLOSED MODULE CENTER

W 26in 66cm  
D 36¼in 92cm  
H 31in 79cm  
SH 13½in 34cm  
OSH 16½in 42cm



OPEN MODULE CENTER  
WIDE

W 36¼in 92cm  
D 36¼in 92cm  
H 31in 79cm  
SH 13½in 34cm  
OSH 16½in 42cm



CLOSED MODULE  
CENTER WIDE

W 36¼in 92cm  
D 36¼in 92cm  
H 31in 79cm  
SH 13½in 34cm  
OSH 16½in 42cm



OPEN MODULE  
CENTER X WIDE

W 54¼in 138cm  
D 36¼in 92cm  
H 31in 79cm  
SH 13½in 34cm  
OSH 16½in 42cm



CLOSED MODULE  
CENTER X WIDE

W 54¼in 138cm  
D 36¼in 92cm  
H 31in 79cm  
SH 13½in 34cm  
OSH 16½in 42cm



CLOSED MODULE  
CONCAVE 45

L 39¼in 101cm  
W 36¼in 92cm  
H 31in 79cm  
SH 13½in 34cm  
OSH 16½in 42cm  
IR 12¼in 31cm  
OR 48½in 123cm



CLOSED MODULE  
CONVEX 90

L 68½in 174cm  
W 36¼in 92cm  
H 31in 79cm  
SH 13½in 34cm  
OSH 16½in 42cm  
IR 12¼in 31cm  
OR 48½in 123cm



CLOSED MODULE  
CONCAVE 90

L 68½in 174cm  
W 36¼in 92cm  
H 31in 79cm  
SH 13½in 34cm  
OSH 16½in 42cm  
IR 12¼in 31cm  
OR 48½in 123cm



OPEN CHAISE LOUNGE

L 79¼in 201cm  
W 35¼in 91cm  
H 22in 56cm  
SH 13½in 34cm  
OSH 15in 38cm

 JANUSfiber®



Bronze



Palladium

SEE! products are supported by durably constructed aluminum frames with JANUScoat™. Available in all countries.



ARMCHAIR

W	24½in	62cm
D	24½in	62cm
H	36½in	93cm
SH	20in	51cm
AH	27½in	69cm



DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 230

L	90½in	230cm
W	35½in	90cm
H	29½in	75cm



LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W	38½in	98cm
D	35in	89cm
H	41in	104cm
SH	9in	23cm
OSH	18½in	47cm
AH	19in	48cm



OTTOMAN\*

W	33½in	86cm
D	24½in	63cm
H	10in	26cm
SH	9in	23cm
OSH	17in	43cm



SOFA 2 SEAT\*

W	69½in	177cm
D	35in	89cm
H	41in	104cm
SH	9in	23cm
OSH	18½in	47cm
AH	19in	48cm



SOFA 2 SEAT  
WITH CANOPY\*§

W	69½in	177cm
D1	48½in	124cm
D2	44½in	113cm
H1	70½in	180cm
H2	79½in	202cm
SH	9in	23cm
OSH	18½in	47cm
AH	19in	48cm



COCKTAIL TABLE  
RECTANGLE 120

L	47½in	120cm
W	27½in	70cm
H	17½in	44cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 40

L	15½in	40cm
W	15½in	40cm
H	18½in	47cm

☀️🏠 POLYVINYL MESH



Gazelle



Horizon



Tusk

☀️🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

\*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
§D1 and H1 are dimensions for frame with open canopy, D2 and H2 are dimensions for frame with closed canopy.  
Available in all countries.



SIDE TABLE ROUND 57\*

DIA	22½in	57cm
H	16¾in	42cm



DAYBED\*\*

W1	66in	168cm
W2	67in	170cm
D1	62in	158cm
D2	62½in	159cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	11¾in	30cm
OSH	13¾in	35cm
AH	26¾in	68cm



GRANDE DAYBED\*\*

W1	80in	204cm
W2	81in	206cm
D1	77in	196cm
D2	78in	198cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	11¾in	30cm
OSH	13¾in	35cm
AH	26¾in	68cm

 JANUSfiber®



Acacia



Bronze



Carrara  
White

\*Side Table Round 57 is available in Bronze only. For side tables in Acacia or Carrara White, see Zeya collection.  
 \*\*Daybed and Grande Daybed are slightly larger in width and depth when specified in Acacia or Carrara White finishes.  
 Shell products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™.  
 Available in all countries.





STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W 19½in 50cm  
 D 22¾in 58cm  
 H 33in 84cm  
 SH 17½in 44cm  
 Stacks to 6



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W 23¼in 59cm  
 D 22¾in 58cm  
 H 33in 84cm  
 SH 17½in 44cm  
 AH 27½in 70cm  
 Stacks to 6



STACKABLE BARSTOOL

W 19½in 50cm  
 D 21½in 55cm  
 H 41¼in 105cm  
 SH 30¼in 77cm  
 Stacks to 4



STACKABLE COUNTER STOOL

W 19½in 50cm  
 D 21½in 55cm  
 H 37½in 95cm  
 SH 26½in 67cm  
 Stacks to 4

☀️🏠 POLYPROPYLENE



Finch



Ocre\*



Orange\*



Russet\*



Salvia



Sky



White



Yellow\*

\*Not available for Barstool or Counter Stool  
 Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR

W 28½in 72cm  
 D 24½in 62cm  
 H 31¾in 80cm  
 SH 14¼in 36cm  
 OSH 18½in 46cm  
 AH 25¼in 64cm



GLASS TOP DINING TABLE  
 SQUARE 99

L 39in 99cm  
 W 39in 99cm  
 H 29½in 75cm



DINING TABLE  
 ROUND 153\*

DIA 60in 153cm  
 H 29½in 75cm



GLASS TOP DINING TABLE  
 RECTANGLE 200

L 78½in 200cm  
 W 39in 99cm  
 H 29½in 75cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W 35in 89cm  
 D 30in 76cm  
 H 30in 76cm  
 SH 12in 31cm  
 OSH 17½in 45cm  
 AH 23in 59cm



CLUB CHAIR

W 40½in 103cm  
 D 31in 79cm  
 H 30¼in 77cm  
 SH 12in 31cm  
 OSH 17½in 45cm



OTTOMAN

W 29¼in 74cm  
 D 29¼in 74cm  
 H 12in 31cm  
 OSH 17½in 45cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W 66½in 169cm  
 D 30in 76cm  
 H 30in 76cm  
 SH 12in 31cm  
 OSH 17½in 45cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W 85½in 217cm  
 D 31in 79cm  
 H 30¼in 77cm  
 SH 12in 31cm  
 OSH 17½in 45cm



COCKTAIL TABLE  
 ROUND 102\*

DIA 40in 102cm  
 H 17½in 45cm



COCKTAIL TABLE  
 SQUARE 102\*

L 40in 102cm  
 D 40in 102cm  
 H 17½in 45cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 51\*

DIA 20in 51cm  
 H 19¾in 50cm

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Cirrus



Kalamata



Moire



Sable

☀️ SATIN RESIN



Cream

\*Available with high clarity reverse painted glass, clear glass or satin resin top.  
 Available in all countries.



DINING TABLE ROUND 90

DIA 35½in 90cm  
H 29¼in 74cm



COCKTAIL TABLE ROUND  
75

DIA 29½in 75cm  
H 15¾in 40cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 50

DIA 19¾in 50cm  
H 21¾in 55cm

🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze



Graphite



Talc

Available in all countries.







SIDE CHAIR

W	22in	56cm
D	23in	59cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	18½in	47cm



ARMCHAIR

W	26½in	67cm
D	24in	61cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	18½in	47cm
AH	24in	61cm



LOUNGE CHAIR\*

W	43½in	110cm
D	37½in	95cm
H	28½in	72cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	16¼in	41cm
AH	18½in	47cm



OTTOMAN / TABLE 71

L	24in	61cm
W	28in	71cm
H	10in	26cm
OSH	15½in	40cm



SOFA 2 SEAT\*

W	65in	165cm
D	37½in	95cm
H	28½in	72cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	16¼in	41cm
AH	18½in	47cm



SOFA 3 SEAT\*

W	86½in	220cm
D	37½in	95cm
H	28½in	72cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	16¼in	41cm
AH	18½in	47cm



CHAISE LOUNGE\*

L	79¼in	201cm
W	29¼in	74cm
H	32¼in	82cm
SH	12¾in	32cm
OSH	14¼in	38cm

 JANUSfiber®



Dapple



Taupe

Strada products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™.  
 \*Cushions required, sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
 Available in all countries.



STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W 22in 56cm  
 D 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 52cm  
 H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 82cm  
 SH 18in 46cm  
 Stacks to 8



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W 22in 56cm  
 D 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 59cm  
 H 31in 79cm  
 SH 18in 46cm  
 AH 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 68cm  
 Stacks to 8

 POLYPROPYLENE



Anthracite



Azure



Greige



Olive



Persimmon



Plum



Slate



White

Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR

W	23½in	60cm
D	24in	61cm
H	30½in	77cm
SH	18in	46cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	33in	84cm
D	28in	71cm
H	28½in	73cm
SH	14½in	36cm

☀️🏠 JANUSfiber®



Bronze\*



Palladium

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED CARBON STEEL



Bronze\*



Mercury

\*Exposed frames for Suki pieces are powder coated in Mercury finish. Bronze finish is available for Bronze JANUSfiber®. Available in all countries.





TABLE TENNIS CLASSIC

L	108in	274cm
W	60in	153cm
H	30in	76cm



TABLE TENNIS CLASSIC FOLDING\*

L1	108in	274cm
L2	28in	71cm
W1	72½in	184cm
W2	72½in	184cm
H1	30in	76cm
H2	64in	163cm

☼ HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE



Olive Green

☼ STAINLESS STEEL



Sandblasted

\*L1, W2 and H1 indicate dimensions of table when open; L2, W2 and H2 indicate dimensions of table when folded. Table Tennis Classic and Table Tennis Classic Folding include one net, two paddles, six balls and a protective PVC cover; an additional protective PVC cover is also available for Table Tennis Classic Folding in the folded position. See your sales specialist for details. Available in all countries.





ADA DINING TABLE  
SQUARE 104

L 41in 104cm  
W 41in 104cm  
H 30in 76cm



ADA DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 256

L 100¼in 256cm  
W 41in 104cm  
H 30in 76cm



COCKTAIL TABLE  
SQUARE 104

L 41in 104cm  
W 41in 104cm  
H 13¾in 35cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 47

L 18½in 47cm  
W 18½in 47cm  
H 19¼in 50cm

🌿 PREMIUM TEAK\*



Natural

\*FSC Certified  
Available in all countries.





POOL TABLE 236\*

L	92 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	236cm
W	53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	136cm
H	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	80cm

CUE RACK\*\*

W	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	42cm
D	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	41cm
H	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	62cm

TABLE TOP 236

L1§	92 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	236cm
L2§	30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	78cm
L3§	30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	78cm
L4§	30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	78cm
W	53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	236cm
H	1in	3cm

☼ 🏠 POWDER COATED STEEL



Textured  
Black

Textured  
White

☼ 🏠 HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE



Black

White

☼ 🏠 IROKO



Natural

\*Includes protective cover, set of 16 balls, 2 cues, 1 triangle, 12 black chucks, and 1 table brush.

\*\*Includes wheels and a protective cover.

§ L1 is the total length of Table Top 236 and L2-L4 are the lengths of each of 3 separate sections that comprise the table top for ease of use and storage.

Available in all countries.







LOUNGE CHAIR

W 36½in 92cm  
D 37½in 95cm  
H 24½in 62cm  
OSH 16½in 42cm

MAPLE WOOD



Wenge

WALNUT WOOD



Walnut

Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
Available in all countries.





STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	21¾in	55cm
D	21¼in	54cm
H	30¾in	78cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	27in	68cm

Stacks to 6

🔧🏠 POLYPROPYLENE WITH FIBERGLASS



Available in all countries.





INVERTED BACKLESS  
BENCH 175

W 69in 175cm  
D 17¾in 45cm  
H 17in 43cm



BACKLESS BENCH 188

W 73¾in 188cm  
D 17¾in 45cm  
H 17in 43cm



UMBRELLA BASE\*

W 23¼in 59cm  
D 17¾in 45cm  
H 17in 43cm



INVERTED UMBRELLA  
BASE\*

W 23¼in 59cm  
D 17¾in 45cm  
H 17in 43cm

☀️ JANUSstone / ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Burnished  
Bronze /  
Bronze\*\*



Honed  
Travertine /  
Mercury\*\*



Urban Grey /  
Silver\*\*

\*Surface mounting required

\*\*Bronze, Mercury, Silver and White finishes coordinate with the Koko II collection and Slate finish coordinates with all Masters Aluminum collections. Available in all countries.





BENCH 175

W 69in 175cm  
D 69in 175cm  
H 15in 38cm

 JANUSfiber®



Bamboo  
Green



Bronze



Limestone



Palladium

Available in all countries.







STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	19½in	50cm
D	28in	71cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	18in	46cm
Stacks to 3		



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	22½in	57cm
D	28in	71cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	18in	46cm
AH	24½in	62cm
Stacks to 3		



DINING TABLE  
RECTANGLE 180

L	70¾in	180cm
W	35¾in	91cm
H	29½in	75cm



STACKABLE LOUNGE  
CHAIR

W	24¾in	63cm
D	31¼in	79cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	15in	38cm
AH	22in	56cm
Stacks to 3		



ROCKING CHAIR

W	24¾in	63cm
D	37in	94cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	17in	43cm
AH	24in	61cm



SIDE TABLE 48

L	19in	48cm
W	19in	48cm
H	16½in	42cm



CHAISE LOUNGE  
WITH ARMS

L	81¾in	207cm
W	29½in	75cm
H	41in	104cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
AH	19¾in	50cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™ / POLYVINYL MESH



Chassis Silver / Cirrus White /  
Carbon Grey Military Blue Cirrus White /  
White

☀️🏠 CERAMIC



Linen /  
Nighfall

Available in all countries.



STACKABLE MESH CHAISE  
LOUNGE WITH WHEELS

L 81½in 207cm  
W 27½in 70cm  
H 39¾in 101cm  
SH 14½in 37cm  
Stacks to 3

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM / POLYVINYL MESH



Mercury /  
Ecu



Metallic  
Grey / Black



White /  
White

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara. In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.







DINING TABLE ROUND\*

DIA1 63in 160cm  
DIA2 59in 150cm  
H 28½in 73cm



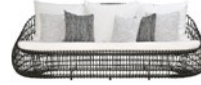
LOUNGE CHAIR

W 38in 97cm  
D 39½in 100cm  
H 35in 89cm  
SH 13½in 35cm  
OSH 16½in 42cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W 69in 176cm  
D 39½in 100cm  
H 35in 89cm  
SH 13½in 35cm  
OSH 16½in 42cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W 90¼in 231cm  
D 39½in 100cm  
H 35in 89cm  
SH 13½in 35cm  
OSH 16½in 42cm



OTTOMAN / COCKTAIL TABLE ROUND 88

DIA 34½in 88cm  
H 15in 38cm



STOOL / SIDE TABLE ROUND 57

DIA 22½in 57cm  
H 18½in 47cm



CHAISE LOUNGE\*\*

L 86¼in 219cm  
W 36½in 93cm  
H1 38½in 99cm  
H2 13½in 33cm  
SH 11½in 29cm  
OSH 14½in 37cm



DAYBED

DIA 81½in 207cm  
H 35in 89cm  
SH 13½in 35cm  
OSH 16½in 42cm

☀️ JANUSfiber®



Lava



Nimbus

☀️ CARRARA MARBLE



Polished

☀️ STELLA MARBLE



Polished

☀️ SATIN ALABAMA CERAMIC



Mocha

\*DIA1 indicates diameter for marble top; DIA2 indicates diameter for ceramic top.

\*\*H1 indicates upright height; H2 indicates flat height.

Vino products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™.

Available in all countries.



SIDE CHAIR

W 18in 46cm  
 D 24½in 62cm  
 H 31½in 80cm  
 SH 18in 46cm  
 OSH 19½in 50cm



ARMCHAIR

W 21½in 54cm  
 D 24½in 62cm  
 H 31½in 80cm  
 SH 18in 46cm  
 OSH 19½in 50cm  
 AH 26½in 67cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W 25¼in 64cm  
 D 28¾in 73cm  
 H 28¼in 72cm  
 SH 12½in 32cm  
 OSH 15½in 39cm  
 AH 23½in 60cm



OTTOMAN / TABLE 62

L 24½in 62cm  
 W 24½in 62cm  
 H 13in 33cm  
 OSH 16in 41cm



SOFA ARMCHAIR

W 35½in 90cm  
 D 32¾in 83cm  
 H 26¼in 68cm  
 SH 13in 33cm  
 OSH 16½in 42cm



SOFA OTTOMAN

W 35½in 90cm  
 D 32¾in 83cm  
 SH 13in 33cm  
 OSH 16½in 42cm



MODULE LEFT

W 77½in 197cm  
 D 32¾in 83cm  
 H 26¼in 68cm  
 SH 13in 33cm  
 OSH 16½in 42cm



FULL BACK MODULE LEFT

W 77½in 197cm  
 D 32¾in 83cm  
 H 26¼in 68cm  
 SH 13in 33cm  
 OSH 16½in 42cm



MODULE RIGHT

W 77½in 197cm  
 D 32¾in 83cm  
 H 26¼in 68cm  
 SH 13in 33cm  
 OSH 16½in 42cm



FULL BACK MODULE RIGHT

W 77½in 197cm  
 D 32¾in 83cm  
 H 26¼in 68cm  
 SH 13in 33cm  
 OSH 16½in 42cm



MODULE CENTER

W 53½in 136cm  
 D 32¾in 83cm  
 H 26¼in 68cm  
 SH 13in 33cm  
 OSH 16½in 42cm



MODULE 3 SEAT

W 77½in 197cm  
 D 32¾in 83cm  
 H 26¼in 68cm  
 SH 13in 33cm  
 OSH 16½in 42cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L 78¾in 200cm  
 W 28¼in 72cm  
 H 37in 94cm  
 SH 12½in 32cm  
 OSH 15in 38cm

☀ VERTEX



Earth  
Brown



Silkgrey

Available in all countries.



ARMCHAIR

W 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 63cm  
 D 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 57cm  
 H 31in 79cm



GLASS TOP DINING TABLE  
 ROUND 130

DIA 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 130cm  
 H 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 74cm



GLASS TOP COCKTAIL  
 TABLE ROUND 107

DIA 42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 107cm  
 H 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 40cm



WOVEN TOP SIDE TABLE  
 ROUND 52

DIA 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 52cm  
 H 22in 56cm

☼ JANUSfiber®



Bronze\*



Palladium

☼ POWDER COATED CARBON STEEL



Bronze\*



Mercury

\*Exposed frames for Whisk JANUSfiber® pieces are powder coated in Mercury finish. Bronze finish is available for Bronze JANUSfiber®. Available in all countries.





LOUNGE CHAIR

W	26½in	68cm
D	32in	82cm
H	39½in	101cm
SH	14¾in	38cm
AH	21½in	55cm



OTTOMAN

W	21½in	55cm
D	25in	64cm
H	16in	41cm

☼ JANUSfiber®



Bronze



Palladium

☼ POWDER COATED CARBON STEEL



Bronze



Mercury

Exposed frames for Whiskey JANUSfiber® pieces are powder coated in Bronze finish for Bronze JANUSfiber® and Mercury finish for Palladium JANUSfiber®.  
Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR

W	27½in	69cm
D	24in	61cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	18½in	46cm
OSH	20½in	52cm
AH	24¾in	63cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	39¼in	100cm
D	36¼in	92cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	10½in	26cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	21½in	55cm



SWIVEL LOUNGE CHAIR

W	39½in	101cm
D	36¾in	94cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	10¾in	27cm
OSH	15¾in	40cm
AH	21¼in	54cm



OTTOMAN

W	27½in	70cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	12½in	32cm
SH	10¼in	26cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	70¼in	180cm
D	36¼in	92cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	10½in	26cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	21½in	55cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W	98½in	250cm
D	36¼in	92cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	10½in	26cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	21½in	55cm



COCKTAIL TABLE  
ROUND 107<sup>§</sup>

DIA	42¼in	107cm
H	14½in	37cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 56<sup>§</sup>

DIA	22in	56cm
H	18in	46cm

 JANUSfiber®



Lava



Nimbus

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Lava



Nimbus

<sup>§</sup>Wing tables are offered with inset polished marble or reverse painted glass tops.  
Available in all countries.





STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W 22½in 57cm  
 D 22in 56cm  
 H 31in 79cm  
 SH 17¾in 45cm  
 Stacks to 6



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W 22¾in 58cm  
 D 22in 56cm  
 H 31in 79cm  
 SH 17¾in 45cm  
 AH 25½in 65cm  
 Stacks to 6



DINING TABLE BASE

L 19in 48cm  
 W 19in 48cm  
 H 28½in 72cm



TABLE TOP ROUND 82

DIA 32¼in 82cm  
 H ¾in 2cm



TABLE TOP SQUARE 82

L 32¼in 82cm  
 W 32¼in 82cm  
 H ¾in 2cm



UP & DOWN TABLE  
 SQUARE 140\*

L 55in 140cm  
 W 55in 140cm  
 H1 17¾in 45cm  
 H2 26½in 67cm  
 H3 29½in 74cm



UP & DOWN TABLE  
 RECTANGLE 160\*

L 63in 160cm  
 W 35½in 90cm  
 H1 17¾in 45cm  
 H2 26½in 67cm  
 H3 29½in 74cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W 29½in 74cm  
 D 25½in 65cm  
 H 28in 71cm  
 SH 15½in 39cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 62

DIA 24½in 62cm  
 H 17¾in 45cm

☀️ POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Black\*\*



Metallic  
 Grey



White

\*Up & Down tables include glides for ease of adjustment.

\*\*Available for Up & Down tables only.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco,

New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.

In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.







STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 56cm  
D 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 58cm  
H 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 80cm  
SH 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 45cm  
AH 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 65cm

Stacks to 8

 POLYPROPYLENE WITH FIBERGLASS



Aqua



Black



Cherry



Ivory



Mink



Tuscan



Verdure

Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W 19½in 49cm  
 D 25¾in 65cm  
 H 35¾in 91cm  
 SH 17¾in 45cm



ARMCHAIR

W 25in 63cm  
 D 25¾in 65cm  
 H 35¾in 91cm  
 SH 17¾in 45cm  
 AH 25½in 65cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W 37½in 95cm  
 D 40in 102cm  
 H 26½in 67cm  
 SH 9¾in 25cm  
 OSH 15¾in 40cm  
 AH 26½in 67cm



OTTOMAN / TABLE 71

W 28in 71cm  
 D 22¾in 58cm  
 H 9¾in 25cm  
 OSH 15¾in 40cm



GRANDE OTTOMAN /  
 TABLE 148

L 58½in 148cm  
 W 37½in 95cm  
 H 10¾in 27cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W 65in 166cm  
 D 40in 102cm  
 H 26½in 67cm  
 SH 9¾in 25cm  
 OSH 15¾in 41cm  
 AH 26½in 67cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W 92½in 235cm  
 D 40in 102cm  
 H 26½in 67cm  
 SH 9¾in 25cm  
 OSH 15¾in 41cm  
 AH 26½in 67cm



SOFA 4 SEAT

W 116¼in 295cm  
 D 40in 102cm  
 H 26½in 67cm  
 SH 9¾in 25cm  
 OSH 15¾in 41cm  
 AH 26½in 67cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 57

DIA 22½in 57cm  
 H 16¾in 42cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L 87½in 222cm  
 W 33½in 85cm  
 H 39in 99cm  
 SH 13½in 34cm  
 OSH 14½in 37cm



DOUBLE CHAISE LOUNGE

L 87½in 222cm  
 W 67in 170cm  
 H 39in 99cm  
 SH 13½in 34cm  
 OSH 14½in 37cm

 JANUSfiber®



Acacia



Carrara  
 White

Zeya products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™. Available in all countries.

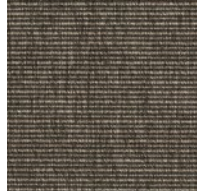
# RUGS



ANACAPA  
(GREIGE)



ANACAPA  
(PEBBLE GREY)



ANACAPA  
(TRUFFLE)



ANACAPA  
(WHEAT)



BALBOA  
(BASALT)



BALBOA  
(GYPSUM)



BALBOA  
(LAZULI)



BODEGA  
(ASH)



BODEGA  
(CEDAR)



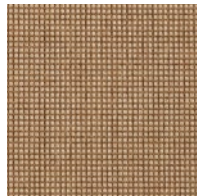
BODEGA  
(DOVE)



BODEGA  
(SEA GREY)



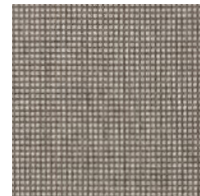
CAMBRIA  
(ASH)



CAMBRIA  
(BALSA)



CAMBRIA  
(DOVE)



CAMBRIA  
(SEA GREY)



CATALINA  
(GREIGE)



CATALINA  
(WHEAT)



CORONADO  
(BALSA)



CORONADO  
(CEDAR)



CORONADO  
(SEA GREY)



DANZANTE  
(BERYL)



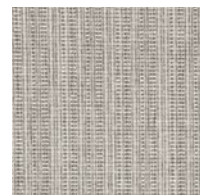
DANZANTE  
(CARNELIAN)



DANZANTE  
(OPAL)



EL NIDO  
(ALABASTER)



EL NIDO  
(PLATINUM)



EL NIDO  
(WHEAT)



FARALLON  
(BERYL)



FARALLON  
(CARNELIAN)



FARALLON  
(OPAL)



SANTA ROSA  
(WHITE SAND)



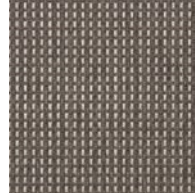
TIBURON  
(BALSA)



TIBURON  
(CEDAR)



TIBURON  
(SEA GREY)



TIBURON  
(SLATE)

ECLIPSE RUG COLLECTION BINDING



Ash



Jet



Mahogany



Midnight



Sisal



Slate



Straw

🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polypropylene

Patterns shown above are not to scale.

Eclipse rugs are available with Eclipse Rug Collection Binding or with a self-serged finish. See your sales specialist for details.

All rug sizes are approximate. Allow 3 inches (plus or minus in width and length) for adjustments made during fabrication.

Rugs will be fabricated to the whole inch.

Minimum order is 15 square feet. Maximum width is 13 feet, 2 inches.

Available in all countries.



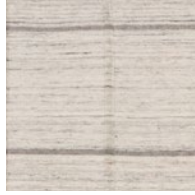




BRANT POINT  
(FERRY)



BRANT POINT  
(HARBOR)



BRANT POINT  
(JETTY)



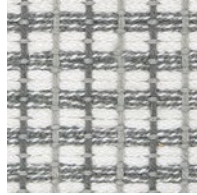
MONOMOY  
(ANCHOR)



MONOMOY  
(BREEZE)



MONOMOY  
(GRASS)



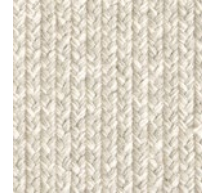
MONOMOY  
(HERON)



MONOMOY  
(SUMMER)



MONTAUK POINT  
(CREST)



MONTAUK POINT  
(MOONLIGHT)



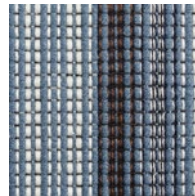
MONTAUK POINT  
(TRAIL)



NAUSET  
(DUNE)



NAUSET  
(SPRING)



NAUSET  
(TEMPEST)

🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyester  
 Patterns shown above are not to scale.  
 Made to order in Square or Rectangular.  
 Rugs will be fabricated to the whole inch.  
 All rug sizes are approximate. Allow 3 inches (plus or minus in width and length) for adjustments made during fabrication.  
 Maximum width is 15 feet, no maximum length.  
 See your sales specialist for details and price per square foot.

Available in all countries.



# ACCESSORIES



PETITE

DIA 4 3/4in 12cm  
H 4in 10cm



EXTRA SMALL

DIA 8 3/4in 22cm  
H 8in 20cm



MEDIUM

DIA 13in 33cm  
H 11 3/4in 30cm



EXTRA LARGE

DIA 17 1/4in 44cm  
H 15 1/4in 40cm



Ambrosia pieces are made from porcelain.

May be used outdoors in temperatures above 32° Fahrenheit.

Due to natural variations in organic materials, pieces may vary slightly.

Available in all countries with the exception of Belgium, Denmark, Portugal, Spain and Switzerland.





PLATTER

W	17in	43cm
D	17¾in	45cm
H	2½in	6cm



Andaman Platter is made from stoneware.  
May be used outdoors in temperatures above 32° Fahrenheit.  
Available in all countries.





BATISTE VASE LARGE  
(AGAVE)

DIA 8¼in 21cm  
H 10¼in 26cm



ENTWINE BOWL SMALL  
(CERULEAN)

DIA 5½in 14cm  
H 4in 10cm



ENTWINE BOWL LOW  
(CERULEAN)

DIA 12½in 32cm  
H 3¼in 8cm



ENTWINE BOWL TALL  
(CERULEAN)

DIA 13¾in 35cm  
H 7¾in 20cm



HURRICANE LANTERN  
SMALL WITH BASE\*  
(AEGEAN)

DIA1 7½in 19cm  
H1 9¾in 25cm  
H2 3½in 9cm  
H3 12¼in 31cm



HURRICANE LANTERN  
SMALL WITH BASE\*  
(CLEAR)

DIA1 7½in 19cm  
H1 9¾in 25cm  
H2 3½in 9cm  
H3 12¼in 31cm



HURRICANE LANTERN  
SMALL WITH BASE\*  
(SMOKE)

DIA1 7½in 19cm  
H1 9¾in 25cm  
H2 3½in 9cm  
H3 12¼in 31cm



HURRICANE LANTERN  
LARGE WITH BASE\*  
(AEGEAN)

DIA1 9in 23cm  
H1 11in 28cm  
H2 4in 10cm  
H3 13¾in 35cm



HURRICANE LANTERN  
LARGE WITH BASE\*  
(CLEAR)

DIA1 9in 23cm  
H1 11in 28cm  
H2 4in 10cm  
H3 13¾in 35cm



HURRICANE LANTERN  
LARGE WITH BASE\*  
(SMOKE)

DIA1 9in 23cm  
H1 11in 28cm  
H2 4in 10cm  
H3 13¾in 35cm



HURRICANE LANTERN  
EXTRA LARGE  
(SMOKE)

DIA 11¾in 30cm  
H 15¾in 40cm



RING HURRICANE  
GLASS SMALL  
(DUSK)\*\*

DIA 7½in 19cm  
H1 9¾in 25cm  
H2 3½in 9cm  
H3 12¼in 31cm



RING HURRICANE  
GLASS SMALL  
(SMOKE)\*\*

DIA 7½in 19cm  
H1 9¾in 25cm  
H2 3½in 9cm  
H3 12¼in 31cm



RING HURRICANE  
GLASS LARGE  
(DUSK)\*\*

DIA 9in 23cm  
H1 11in 28cm  
H2 4in 10cm  
H3 13¾in 35cm



RING HURRICANE  
GLASS LARGE  
(SMOKE)\*\*

DIA 9in 23cm  
H1 11in 28cm  
H2 4in 10cm  
H3 13¾in 35cm



SHANTUNG VASE LARGE  
(SMOKE)

DIA 7½in 19cm  
H 11½in 29cm



SHANTUNG VASE  
EXTRA LARGE  
(SMOKE)

DIA 10¼in 26cm  
H 15¼in 39cm



SIMPLE BOWL SMALL  
(HARVEST)

DIA 13¾in 35cm  
H 3½in 9cm



SIMPLE BOWL SMALL  
(INDIGO)

DIA 13¾in 35cm  
H 3½in 9cm



SIMPLE BOWL LARGE  
(HARVEST)

DIA 19¼in 49cm  
H 4¾in 12cm



\*H1 indicates height of glass, H2 indicates height of base, and H3 indicates overall height of lantern.

\*\*Hurricane Base required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

Artisan pieces are handcrafted glass artware, with the exception of the lanterns which are a combination of glass artware body and JANUSstone base.

Artisan pieces may be used outdoors in temperatures above 32° Fahrenheit.

Available in all countries.





SWAY BOWL SMALL

W	5¼in	13cm
D	4in	10cm
H	2in	5cm



SWAY BOWL MEDIUM

W	6¼in	16cm
D	4¾in	12cm
H	2¼in	6cm



SWAY BOWL LARGE

W	8½in	22cm
D	7in	18cm
H	3in	8cm



PLEATED PLATE

W	10¾in	27cm
D	9in	23cm
H	¾in	2cm



PLEATED TRAY

W	17¼in	44cm
D	5¾in	15cm
H	1in	3cm



Britannia pieces are made from handmade bone china. They are watertight.  
Available in all countries.







CANDLE SMALL

DIA 4in 10cm  
H 4¾in 12cm



CANDLE MEDIUM

DIA 6in 15cm  
H 6in 15cm



CANDLE LARGE

DIA 8in 20cm  
H 6in 15cm



Calla candles are made from paraffin.  
Available in all countries.





WOOD-HANDLED BASKET

W 20in 51cm  
D 18½in 47cm  
H 17½in 45cm



WOOD-HANDLED  
GARDEN BASKET

W 16in 41cm  
D 12in 31cm  
H 15in 38cm



Cebu baskets are made from powder coated iron with handwoven synthetic fiber and teak handles.  
Available in all countries.





DECK BASKET SMALL  
(BUTTERCUP)

DIA 9in 23cm  
H 11in 28cm



DECK BASKET SMALL  
(PEACOCK)

DIA 9in 23cm  
H 11in 28cm



DECK BASKET SMALL  
(PEBBLE)

DIA 9in 23cm  
H 11in 28cm



DECK BASKET MEDIUM  
(BUTTERCUP)

DIA 13¼in 34cm  
H 13in 33cm



DECK BASKET MEDIUM  
(PEACOCK)

DIA 13¼in 34cm  
H 13in 33cm



DECK BASKET MEDIUM  
(PEBBLE)

DIA 13¼in 34cm  
H 13in 33cm



DECK BASKET LARGE  
(BUTTERCUP)

DIA 18in 46cm  
H 17in 43cm



DECK BASKET LARGE  
(PEACOCK)

DIA 18in 46cm  
H 17in 43cm



DECK BASKET LARGE  
(PEBBLE)

DIA 18in 46cm  
H 17in 43cm



Charm baskets are made from polyolefin.  
Available in all countries.





BOTTLE VASE

DIA 7¼in 20cm  
H 17in 43cm



VASE SMALL

DIA 11in 28cm  
H 9¾in 25cm



VASE LARGE

DIA 8¾in 22cm  
H 12¼in 31cm



VASE EXTRA LARGE

DIA 5¾in 15cm  
H 16½in 42cm



Dupioni vases are made from glass.  
Available in all countries.







VASE LOW  
(AGAVE)

DIA 9in 23cm  
H 6½in 17cm



VASE LOW  
(CHROMIUM)

DIA 9in 23cm  
H 6½in 17cm



VASE LOW  
(SKY)

DIA 9in 23cm  
H 6½in 17cm



VASE LOW  
(FAWN)

DIA 9in 23cm  
H 6½in 17cm



VASE TALL  
(AGAVE)

DIA 7in 18cm  
H 11¼in 30cm



VASE TALL  
(CHROMIUM)

DIA 7in 18cm  
H 11¼in 30cm



VASE TALL  
(SKY)

DIA 7in 18cm  
H 11¼in 30cm



VASE TALL  
(FAWN)

DIA 7in 18cm  
H 11¼in 30cm



Dupioni II vases are made from glass.  
Available in all countries.







EXTRA SMALL  
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 22cm  
H 9in 23cm



EXTRA SMALL  
(GREEN)

DIA 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 22cm  
H 9in 23cm



EXTRA SMALL  
(WHITE)

DIA 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 22cm  
H 9in 23cm



SMALL  
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 29cm  
H 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 29cm



SMALL  
(GREEN)

DIA 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 29cm  
H 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 29cm



SMALL  
(WHITE)

DIA 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 29cm  
H 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 29cm



MEDIUM  
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 15in 38cm  
H 15in 38cm



MEDIUM  
(GREEN)

DIA 15in 38cm  
H 15in 38cm



MEDIUM  
(WHITE)

DIA 15in 38cm  
H 15in 38cm



EXTRA LARGE  
(GREEN)

DIA 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 58cm  
H 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 60cm



EXTRA LARGE  
(WHITE)

DIA 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 58cm  
H 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 60cm



XXX LARGE  
(GREEN)

DIA 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 95cm  
H 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 100cm



XXX LARGE  
(WHITE)

DIA 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 95cm  
H 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 100cm



Eden pieces are made from glazed ceramic.

May be used outdoors in temperatures above 32° Fahrenheit.

Available in all countries with the exception of Belgium, Denmark, Portugal, Spain and Switzerland.



PETITE  
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 4¾in 12cm  
H 4in 10cm



PETITE  
(BLACK)

DIA 4¾in 12cm  
H 4in 10cm



PETITE  
(BORDEAUX)

DIA 4¾in 12cm  
H 4in 10cm



PETITE  
(BRONZE)

DIA 4¾in 12cm  
H 4in 10cm



PETITE  
(GRAFFITI)

DIA 4¾in 12cm  
H 4in 10cm



PETITE  
(GREEN)

DIA 4¾in 12cm  
H 4in 10cm



PETITE  
(NAVY)

DIA 4¾in 12cm  
H 4in 10cm



PETITE  
(PINK)

DIA 4¾in 12cm  
H 4in 10cm



PETITE  
(RED)

DIA 4¾in 12cm  
H 4in 10cm



PETITE  
(TURQUOISE)

DIA 4¾in 12cm  
H 4in 10cm



PETITE  
(WHITE)

DIA 4¾in 12cm  
H 4in 10cm



PETITE  
(YELLOW)

DIA 4¾in 12cm  
H 4in 10cm



EXTRA SMALL  
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 8in 20cm  
H 6in 15cm



EXTRA SMALL  
(BLACK)

DIA 8in 20cm  
H 6in 15cm



EXTRA SMALL  
(BRONZE)

DIA 8in 20cm  
H 6in 15cm



EXTRA SMALL  
(GREEN)

DIA 8in 20cm  
H 6in 15cm



EXTRA SMALL  
(PINK)

DIA 8in 20cm  
H 6in 15cm



EXTRA SMALL  
(RED)

DIA 8in 20cm  
H 6in 15cm



EXTRA SMALL  
(TURQUOISE)

DIA 8in 20cm  
H 6in 15cm



EXTRA SMALL  
(WHITE)

DIA 8in 20cm  
H 6in 15cm



EXTRA SMALL  
(YELLOW)

DIA 8in 20cm  
H 6in 15cm



SMALL  
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 11½in 29cm  
H 9¾in 25cm



SMALL  
(BLACK)

DIA 11½in 29cm  
H 9¾in 25cm



SMALL  
(BRONZE)

DIA 11½in 29cm  
H 9¾in 25cm



SMALL  
(GREEN)

DIA 11½in 29cm  
H 9¾in 25cm



SMALL  
(PINK)

DIA 11½in 29cm  
H 9¾in 25cm



SMALL  
(RED)

DIA 11½in 29cm  
H 9¾in 25cm



SMALL  
(TURQUOISE)

DIA 11½in 29cm  
H 9¾in 25cm



SMALL  
(WHITE)

DIA 11½in 29cm  
H 9¾in 25cm



SMALL  
(YELLOW)

DIA 11½in 29cm  
H 9¾in 25cm



MEDIUM  
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 15½in 39cm  
H 12½in 32cm



MEDIUM  
(BLACK)

DIA 15½in 39cm  
H 12½in 32cm



MEDIUM  
(BRONZE)

DIA 15½in 39cm  
H 12½in 32cm



MEDIUM  
(GREEN)

DIA 15½in 39cm  
H 12½in 32cm



MEDIUM  
(PINK)

DIA 15½in 39cm  
H 12½in 32cm



MEDIUM  
(RED)

DIA 15½in 39cm  
H 12½in 32cm



MEDIUM  
(TURQUOISE)

DIA 15½in 39cm  
H 12½in 32cm



MEDIUM  
(WHITE)

DIA 15½in 39cm  
H 12½in 32cm



MEDIUM  
(YELLOW)

DIA 15½in 39cm  
H 12½in 32cm



LARGE  
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 18½in 47cm  
H 14½in 37cm



LARGE  
(BRONZE)

DIA 18½in 47cm  
H 14½in 37cm



LARGE  
(GRAFFITI)

DIA 18½in 47cm  
H 14½in 37cm



LARGE  
(GREEN)

DIA 18½in 47cm  
H 14½in 37cm



LARGE  
(WHITE)

DIA 18½in 47cm  
H 14½in 37cm



EXTRA LARGE  
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 23¼in 59cm  
H 18in 46cm



EXTRA LARGE  
(BRONZE)

DIA 23¼in 59cm  
H 18in 46cm



EXTRA LARGE  
(GREEN)

DIA 23¼in 59cm  
H 18in 46cm



EXTRA LARGE  
(RED)

DIA 23¼in 59cm  
H 18in 46cm



EXTRA LARGE  
(TURQUOISE)

DIA 23¼in 59cm  
H 18in 46cm



EXTRA LARGE  
(WHITE)

DIA 23¼in 59cm  
H 18in 46cm



XX LARGE  
(BRONZE)

DIA 29½" 75cm  
H 24½" 62cm



XX LARGE  
(WHITE)

DIA 29½" 75cm  
H 24½" 62cm



XXX LARGE  
(BRONZE)

DIA 37½" 95cm  
H 31½" 80cm



XXX LARGE  
(WHITE)

DIA 37½" 95cm  
H 31½" 80cm



Eve pieces are made from glazed ceramic except for Eve in Graffiti, which is made from polyresin.  
Additional colors and sizes may be available. See your sales specialist for details.  
May be used outdoors in temperatures above 32° Fahrenheit.  
Available in all countries with the exception of Belgium, Denmark, Portugal, Spain and Switzerland.





EXTRA SMALL

DIA 7½in 20cm  
H 6¼in 16cm



SMALL

DIA 11¾in 30cm  
H 10¼in 26cm



MEDIUM

DIA 15¾in 40cm  
H 13¾in 34cm



LARGE

DIA 19in 48cm  
H 16½in 42cm



EXTRA LARGE

DIA 23½in 60cm  
H 20½in 52cm



XX LARGE

DIA 29½in 75cm  
H 26¼in 67cm



XXX LARGE

DIA 39½in 100cm  
H 36¼in 92cm



XXXX LARGE

DIA 47½in 120cm  
H 43¾in 110cm



Eve Cast Bronze pieces are made from cast bronze. The finish varies due to the natural process of patination over time. See your sales specialist for details.

Available in all countries with the exception of Belgium, Denmark, Portugal, Spain and Switzerland.







COCKTAIL TRAY

W	11¾in	30cm
D	11¾in	30cm
H	1½in	4cm



The Gina Cocktail Tray is solid aluminum finished in Chassis Silver and coordinates with the Gina furniture collection. Available in all countries.





BIRCH BOWL SMALL

DIA 11in 28cm  
H 4¼in 12cm



EBONY VESSEL

DIA 6¼in 16cm  
H 11in 28cm



BIRCH VESSEL

DIA 9¼in 24cm  
H 15¼in 40cm



Grotto bowls and vessels coordinate with the Grotto furniture collection.  
Grotto pieces are made from stone matrix and are not watertight.  
Available in all countries.





ACROPORA VASE PETITE  
(MOSS)

W 6¼in 17cm  
D 6¼in 17cm  
H 4¼in 12cm



ACROPORA VASE  
EXTRA SMALL (MOSS)

W 8¼in 22cm  
D 8¼in 22cm  
H 6¼in 17cm



ACROPORA VASE SMALL  
(MOSS)

W 9¼in 25cm  
D 9¼in 25cm  
H 7in 18cm



ACROPORA VASE MEDIUM  
(MOSS)

W 11½in 29cm  
D 11½in 29cm  
H 9in 23cm



ACROPORA VASE TALL  
(WHITE)

W 13½in 34cm  
D 11¼in 30cm  
H 15in 38cm



ACROPORA VASE LARGE  
(WHITE)

DIA 13¾in 35cm  
H 11¾in 30cm



ACROPORA VASE  
EXTRA LARGE  
(WHITE)

DIA 14¾in 38cm  
H 10¾in 27cm



BARNACLE VASE  
(WHITE)

DIA 9in 23cm  
H 6in 15cm



CARAMBOLA VASE  
(ARCTIC)

W 12¼in 31cm  
D 12½in 32cm  
H 13¼in 35cm



FIJI DECOR  
(SAGE)

W 7in 18cm  
D 13¾in 35cm  
H 9in 23cm



FLORA SEA VASE  
(LAPIS)

DIA 14¾in 38cm  
H 7½in 19cm



FLORA SEA VASE TALL  
(LAPIS)

DIA 14¾in 36cm  
H 10½in 26cm



FLORA SEA VASE LONG  
(LAPIS)

W 16¼in 41cm  
D 9½in 24cm  
H 8¼in 22cm



LANGKA VASE  
(WHITE)

DIA 9¾in 25cm  
H 11¾in 30cm



NAMI VASE  
(WHITE)

DIA 10½in 27cm  
H 9¾in 25cm



PEPO BOTTLE SMALL  
(SAGE)

DIA 10¾in 27cm  
H 9½in 24cm



PEPO BOTTLE LARGE  
(SAGE)

DIA 11¾in 30cm  
H 15¾in 40cm



PEPO VASE  
(SAGE)

W 11in 28cm  
D 11in 28cm  
H 14in 36cm



Habitat pieces are made from stoneware.  
Nominal size variations are inherent to the handmade nature of this product.  
Available in all countries.



SUMIDA PLANTER

DIA 14in 36cm  
H 19¼in 50cm



TAMBARA PLANTER

DIA 14½in 37cm  
H 11¾in 30cm



TONAMI PLANTER

DIA 14½in 37cm  
H 12½in 32cm



ATAMI PLANTER

DIA 23½in 60cm  
H 20in 51cm



HIBIYA BOWL

DIA 23½in 60cm  
H 4¾in 12cm



AKENO TRAY

W 23½in 60cm  
D 9¾in 25cm  
H 4¾in 12cm



Hana products are made from resin.  
Available in all countries.





BOWL SMALL

W	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	35cm
D	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	35cm
H	5in	13cm



BOWL MEDIUM

DIA	16in	41cm
H	3in	8cm



BOWL LARGE

DIA	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	47cm
H	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> cm



Linya bowls are made from powder coated iron with handwoven synthetic fiber.  
Available in all countries.







LANTERN SMALL

W	7¼in	20cm
D	7¼in	20cm
H	20in	51cm



LANTERN LARGE

W	11¾in	30cm
D	11¾in	30cm
H	28in	71cm



Lyndonville lanterns are made from premium teak.  
Available in all countries.





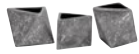
BOWL

DIA 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 40cm  
H 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 20cm



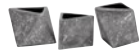
Marmor Bowl is made from resin.  
Available in all countries.





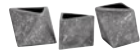
ASLANT VASES  
KALEIDOSCOPE 1 POT  
(ASH)  
(Set of 3)\*

W 4¼in 11cm  
D 4¼in 11cm  
H 4¼in 11cm



ASLANT VASES  
KALEIDOSCOPE 2 POT  
(ASH)  
(Set of 3)\*

W 4¼in 12cm  
D 4¼in 12cm  
H 3½in 9cm



ASLANT VASES  
TRIANGULAR POT  
(ASH)  
(Set of 3)\*

W 4in 10cm  
D 4in 10cm  
H 3½in 8cm



BOWL EXTRA LARGE  
(PUMICE)

DIA 19½in 50cm  
H 2in 5cm



LONG TRAY LARGE  
(PUMICE)

W 18¼in 47cm  
D 8½in 22cm  
H 1¼in 3cm



LONG TRAY EXTRA LARGE  
(PUMICE)

W 23¼in 59cm  
D 10in 26cm  
H 1¼in 3cm



OBLIQUE VASES  
DIAGONAL POT  
(ASH)  
(Set of 2)\*\*

W 5½in 14cm  
D 5½in 14cm  
H 4½in 12cm



OBLIQUE VASES  
PENTAGONAL POT  
(ASH)  
(Set of 2)\*\*

W 5½in 14cm  
D 5½in 14cm  
H 4in 10cm



PLATTER LARGE  
(PUMICE)

DIA 17in 43cm  
H 1½in 4cm



\*Aslant Vases Kaleidoscope 1 Pot, Aslant Vases Kaleidoscope 2 Pot and Aslant Vases Triangular Pot are sold together as a set of three.

\*\*Oblique Vases Diagonal Pot and Oblique Vases Pentagonal Pot are sold together as a set of two.

Metro accessories are made from cast stone. They are watertight and are not rated for food service.

Metro accessories coordinate with the Metro furniture collection.

Available in all countries.







PANDANUS VASE SMALL

W 3½in 9cm  
D 3½in 9cm  
H 4in 10cm



PANDANUS VASE LARGE

W 6½in 17cm  
D 5½in 14cm  
H 7¾in 20cm



IXORA VASE SMALL

W 5½in 14cm  
D 5½in 14cm  
H 6¾in 17cm



IXORA VASE LARGE

W 8½in 21cm  
D 8½in 21cm  
H 11¼in 29cm



ACANTHUS VASE

W 5½in 14cm  
D 5in 13cm  
H 3¾in 9cm



ACANTHUS VOTIVE

W 5½in 14cm  
D 5in 13cm  
H 5in 13cm



LIANA CANDLEHOLDER  
SMALL

W 5in 13cm  
D 4¼in 11cm  
H 6¼in 16cm



LIANA CANDLEHOLDER  
LARGE

W 5¼in 14cm  
D 4¾in 12cm  
H 8¼in 21cm



Monsoon pieces are made from fine bone china and are watertight.  
Available in all countries.





LANTERN SMALL  
(ANTIQUÉ BRASS)

W 7½in 19cm  
D 7½in 19cm  
H 26in 66cm  
OAH 31in 79cm



LANTERN SMALL  
(ANTIQUÉ NICKEL)

W 7½in 19cm  
D 7½in 19cm  
H 26in 66cm  
OAH 31in 79cm



LANTERN SMALL  
(POLISHED STEEL)

W 7½in 19cm  
D 7½in 19cm  
H 26in 66cm  
OAH 31in 79cm



LANTERN LARGE  
(ANTIQUÉ BRASS)

W 12in 31cm  
D 12in 31cm  
H 32in 81cm  
OAH 38in 97cm



LANTERN LARGE  
(ANTIQUÉ NICKEL)

W 12in 31cm  
D 12in 31cm  
H 32in 81cm  
OAH 38in 97cm



LANTERN LARGE  
(POLISHED STEEL)

W 12in 31cm  
D 12in 31cm  
H 32in 81cm  
OAH 38in 97cm



LANTERN TALL  
(ANTIQUÉ BRASS)

W 9in 23cm  
D 9in 23cm  
H 39in 99cm  
OAH 45in 114cm



LANTERN TALL  
(ANTIQUÉ NICKEL)

W 9in 23cm  
D 9in 23cm  
H 39in 99cm  
OAH 45in 114cm



LANTERN TALL  
(POLISHED STEEL)

W 9in 23cm  
D 9in 23cm  
H 39in 99cm  
OAH 45in 114cm



Montpelier lanterns are made from 316 stainless steel with tempered glass.  
Available in all countries.







PETITE  
(BORDEAUX)

DIA 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 12cm  
H1 4in 10cm  
H2 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 22cm



PETITE\*  
(GRAFFITI)

DIA 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 12cm  
H1 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 11cm  
H2 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 19cm



EXTRA SMALL  
(BORDEAUX)

DIA 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 22cm  
H1 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 20cm  
H2 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 47cm



MEDIUM  
(BORDEAUX)

DIA 13in 33cm  
H1 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 30cm  
H2 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 70cm



MEDIUM  
(GRAFFITI)

DIA 13in 33cm  
H1 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 30cm  
H2 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 54cm



EXTRA LARGE  
(BORDEAUX)

DIA 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 44cm  
H1 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 40cm  
H2 35 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 91cm



EXTRA LARGE  
(GRAFFITI)

DIA 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 50cm  
H1 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 50cm  
H2 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 80cm



XXX LARGE  
(BORDEAUX)

DIA 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 80cm  
H1 30in 76cm  
H2 60 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 154cm



XXX LARGE  
(GRAFFITI)

DIA 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 80cm  
H1 30in 76cm  
H2 60 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 154cm



XXXX LARGE  
(BORDEAUX)

DIA 47 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 120cm  
H1 43 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 110cm  
H2 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 197cm



XXXX LARGE  
(GRAFFITI)

DIA 47 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 120cm  
H1 43 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 110cm  
H2 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 197cm



\*Due to natural variations in organic materials, Morello Petite pieces in Graffiti finish may vary slightly.

Morello pieces in Bordeaux finish are made from glazed porcelain with the exception of XXX Large and XXXX Large, which are made from polyresin. Morello pieces in Graffiti finish are made from polyresin, with the exception of Morello Petite in Graffiti which is made from ceramic.

May be used outdoors in temperatures above 32° Fahrenheit.

H1 indicates height of base sculpture and H2 indicates height of stem. Overall height of Morello pieces may vary based on how deeply the stem is installed. Please see your sales specialist for details.

Available in all countries with the exception of Belgium, Denmark, Portugal, Spain and Switzerland.



OMBRE THROW

L 71in 180cm  
W 56in 143cm



Ombre Throw is made from solution dyed acrylic and comes beautifully packaged for convenient gifting. Available in all countries.





CANDLEHOLDER LOW  
(NATURAL)

DIA 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 45cm  
H 11in 28cm



CANDLEHOLDER LOW  
(WINTER)

DIA 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 45cm  
H 11in 28cm



CANDLEHOLDER TALL  
(NATURAL)

DIA 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 50cm  
H 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 40cm



CANDLEHOLDER TALL  
(WINTER)

DIA 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 50cm  
H 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in 40cm



Oursin candleholders are made from tea tree wood.  
Available in all countries.





PILLAR CANDLE LED  
OUTDOOR 4" X 4"

DIA 4in 10cm  
H 4in 10cm



PILLAR CANDLE LED  
OUTDOOR 4" X 6"

DIA 4in 10cm  
H 6in 15cm



PILLAR CANDLE LED  
OUTDOOR 5" X 10"

DIA 5in 13cm  
H 9 3/4in 25cm



Pillar Candle LED Outdoor is made from paraffin.  
Available in all countries.





PILLAR CANDLE  
RUSTIC 4" X 6"

DIA 4in 10cm  
H 6in 15cm



PILLAR CANDLE  
RUSTIC 5" X 6"

DIA 5in 13cm  
H 6in 15cm



PILLAR CANDLE  
RUSTIC 5" X 12"

DIA 5in 13cm  
H 12in 31cm



PILLAR CANDLE  
RUSTIC 5" X 15"

DIA 5in 13cm  
H 15in 38cm



PILLAR CANDLE  
RUSTIC 8" X 6"

DIA 8in 21cm  
H 6in 15cm

(Not Pictured)

PILLAR CANDLE  
RUSTIC CONCAVE 3" X 5"

DIA 3in 8cm  
H 5in 13cm



Pillar Candle Rustic is made from paraffin.  
Available in all countries.







BOWL

DIA 11¾in 30cm  
H 6in 15cm



PLATTER

DIA 23¾in 60cm  
H 4in 10cm



Pizarro is made from layered slate stone.  
Available in all countries.





BOWL SMALL  
(MARMOR BLUE)

W	11½in	29cm
D	8¾in	22cm
H	1¾in	5cm



BOWL SMALL  
(VENEER ORANGE)

W	11½in	29cm
D	8¾in	22cm
H	1¾in	5cm



BOWL LARGE  
(MARMOR BLUE)

W	16in	41cm
D	12in	31cm
H	2in	5cm



BOWL LARGE  
(VENEER ORANGE)

W	16in	41cm
D	12in	31cm
H	2in	5cm



Protea bowls are made from resin and are not rated for food service.  
Available in all countries.





TEAK/WOVEN TRAY  
(BRONZE)

W 24in 61cm  
D 17in 43cm  
H 2½in 6cm



TEAK/WOVEN TRAY  
(KHAKI)

W 24in 61cm  
D 17in 43cm  
H 2½in 6cm



TEAK/WOVEN TRAY  
(LIMESTONE)

W 24in 61cm  
D 17in 43cm  
H 2½in 6cm



Quinta Teak/Woven Tray is made from solid premium teak and JANUSfiber® and coordinates with the Quinta furniture collection.  
Available in all countries.





RIDGE BOWL

DIA 11in 28cm  
H 4¼in 11cm



Ridge Bowl is made from handmade bone china.  
Available in all countries.





BOWL

DIA 20in 51cm  
H 13½in 34cm



Roma Bowl is made from crushed stone.  
Available in all countries.







FLOWER POT

W	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	35cm
D	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	35cm
H	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	35cm



TEA POT 2.0

W	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	34cm
D	21in	54cm
H	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in	35cm



Sakura pieces are made from porcelain.  
Available in all countries.





SANDBAG 9LB  
WITH TIE DOWN  
(BLACK)

WT 9lb 4kg



SANDBAG 9LB  
WITH TIE DOWN  
(WHITE)

WT 9lb 4kg



SANDBAG 15LB  
WITH TIE DOWN  
(BLACK)

WT 15lb 7kg



SANDBAG 15LB  
WITH TIE DOWN  
(WHITE)

WT 15lb 7kg



SANDBAG 20LB  
WITH TIE DOWN  
(BLACK)

WT 20lb 9kg



SANDBAG 20LB  
WITH TIE DOWN  
(WHITE)

WT 20lb 9kg



SANDBAG 25LB  
WITH TIE DOWN  
(BLACK)

WT 25lb 11kg



SANDBAG 25LB  
WITH TIE DOWN  
(WHITE)

WT 25lb 11kg



SANDBAG 12LB  
FLAT  
(BLACK)

WT 12lb 6kg



SANDBAG 12LB  
FLAT  
(WHITE)

WT 12lb 6kg

(Not Pictured)

SHOT BAG 20LB  
BOXWOOD\*  
(BLACK)

WT 20lb 9kg



\*Shot Bag 20lb Boxwood is designed for use with the Boxwood collection.  
Available in all countries.



BOWL LARGE

DIA 16½in 42cm  
H 5¾in 15cm



BOWL EXTRA LARGE

DIA 23¾in 59cm  
H 6¾in 16cm



Sea Fan bowls are handcrafted from stone matrix.  
Available in all countries.





BOX  
(COAL)

DIA 11in 28cm  
H 4¼in 11cm

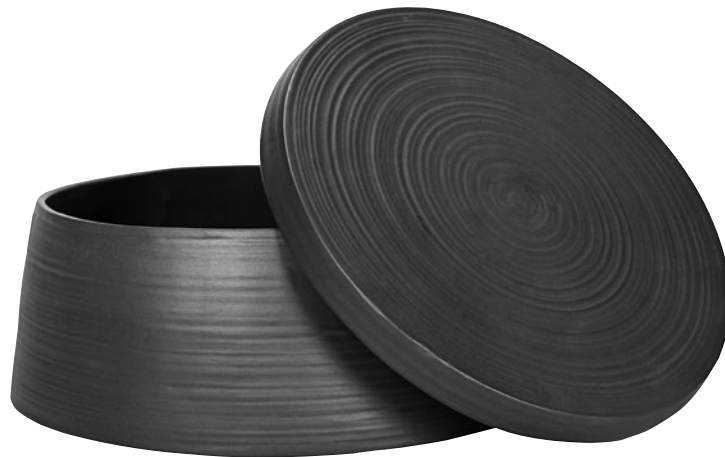


BOX  
(WHITE)

DIA 11in 28cm  
H 4¼in 11cm



Slant Box in Coal is made from unglazed handmade porcelain, and Slant Box in White is made from unglazed handmade bone china. Available in all countries.





LANTERN SMALL

W	8in	21cm
D	8in	21cm
H	15in	38cm



LANTERN LARGE

W	9½in	24cm
D	9½in	24cm
H	23½in	60cm



Tamiko lanterns are made from premium teak with 316 stainless steel hardware.  
Available in all countries.







LANTERN SMALL

W	7in	18cm
D	7in	18cm
H	14in	36cm



LANTERN LARGE

W	12in	31cm
D	12in	31cm
H	20in	51cm



Teak lanterns are made from premium teak with tempered glass.  
Available in all countries.





LANTERN SMALL

DIA 13¾in 35cm  
H 16¼in 41cm



LANTERN LARGE

DIA 18½in 47cm  
H 23¼in 59cm



STEEL BASE LANTERN  
SMALL

DIA 13¾in 35cm  
H 23¼in 59cm



STEEL BASE LANTERN  
LARGE

DIA 18½in 47cm  
H 27¼in 69cm



TEAK BASE LANTERN  
SMALL

DIA 13¾in 35cm  
H 23¼in 59cm



TEAK BASE LANTERN  
LARGE

DIA 18½in 47cm  
H 27¼in 69cm



Tika lanterns are made from powder coated aluminum with handwoven synthetic fiber.  
Steel bases are made from powder coated steel and teak bases are made from natural teak.  
Available in the US only.





BOWL  
(OLIVE)

DIA	20½in	52cm
H	13¾in	35cm



PLATTER ROUND  
(INDIGO)

DIA	17¾in	45cm
H	2½in	6cm



PLATTER SQUARE  
(INDIGO)

W	11½in	29cm
D	11½in	29cm
H	1in	3cm



Timor pieces are made from stoneware.  
May be used outdoors in temperatures above 32° Fahrenheit.  
Available in all countries.





TRAY LARGE

W	18½in	47cm
D	8½in	22cm
H	1½in	4cm



TRAY EXTRA LARGE

W	27in	69cm
D	9½in	24cm
H	1½in	4cm



Veneer Tray Large and Extra Large are made from resin.  
Available in all countries.







LANTERN SMALL  
(ANTIQUE NICKEL)

W	7in	18cm
D	7in	18cm
H	20in	51cm
OAH	23in	59cm



LANTERN SMALL  
(POLISHED STEEL)

W	7in	18cm
D	7in	18cm
H	20in	51cm
OAH	23in	59cm



LANTERN LARGE  
(ANTIQUE NICKEL)

W	11in	28cm
D	11in	28cm
H	24in	61cm
OAH	28in	71cm



LANTERN LARGE  
(POLISHED STEEL)

W	11in	28cm
D	11in	28cm
H	24in	61cm
OAH	28in	71cm



LANTERN EXTRA LARGE  
(ANTIQUE NICKEL)

W	9in	23cm
D	9in	23cm
H	28in	71cm
OAH	32in	81cm



LANTERN EXTRA LARGE  
(POLISHED STEEL)

W	9in	23cm
D	9in	23cm
H	28in	71cm
OAH	32in	81cm



LANTERN TALL  
(ANTIQUE NICKEL)

W	9in	23cm
D	9in	23cm
H	36in	92cm
OAH	40in	102cm



LANTERN TALL  
(POLISHED STEEL)

W	9in	23cm
D	9in	23cm
H	36in	92cm
OAH	40in	102cm



Waitsfield lanterns are made from 316 stainless steel with tempered glass.  
Pillar candles available and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.  
Available in all countries.





ALUMINUM LANTERN

W	8½in	21cm
D	8½in	21cm
H	14½in	36cm



TEAK HURRICANE  
LANTERN LOW

W	8¾in	22cm
D	8¾in	22cm
H	8½in	21cm



TEAK HURRICANE  
LANTERN TALL

W	8¾in	22cm
D	8¾in	22cm
H	10¼in	26cm



Wisp hurricane lanterns are made from teak and Wisp aluminum lantern is made from aluminum with JANUScoat™. Available in all countries.





CUSHIONS &  
TOSS PILLOWS

DESIGN



BOXED

A standard box cushion has a flat top, flat bottom and four sides that are created by sewing a separate piece of fabric to connect the top and bottom. It can be any shape: round, square, rectangular or cut to a particular shape, such as a bay window seat, for example.



WATERFALL

These cushions have one piece of fabric that wraps around the top, front and bottom of the cushion and provides a nice smooth, rounded front without any seams. The sides and back have boxing.



KNIFE EDGE

A knife edge cushion style is made by sewing the top and bottom fabric panels together to make a more traditional sewing seam, which is mid-height on the sides of the cushion.



CHANNELED

Channeled cushions are knife-edge cushions which have had their internal filling material quilted into the cover material in channels.

FILL



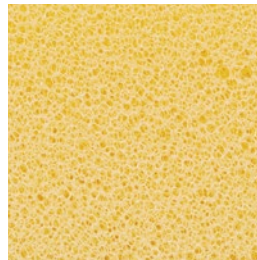
HR

This fill is polyurethane foam that has 2.5 pounds per cubic foot density. It is the highest quality foam used for outdoor seating.



RETICULATED

Reticulated foam is polyurethane foam with open cells, allowing liquids to pass through rather than becoming trapped inside.



IMO

IMO foam is reticulated foam that has been combustion modified to qualify for use in maritime installations.



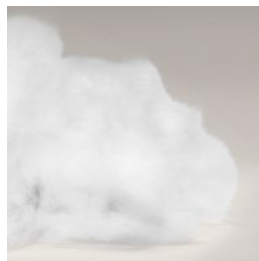
DACRON/BONDED POLYESTER

Dacron or bonded polyester is polyester fiber that has been bonded together into a sheet, giving the plushness of polyester fill while not shifting around the way a loose fill would.



SHREDDED FOAM

Shredded HR and reticulated foam is used to either meet certain specifications, or for cushions that have an intentionally worn-in appearance. The material is supportive yet conforms well to any frame shape.



STANDARD FILL

A pillow fill made of polyester fiber, standard fill is both light and supportive.



LEVEL II FILL

Level II fill is a pillow fill made of extra-fine polyester fiber that has a weighty and luxurious feel.



PREMIUM FILL

Premium fill is a pillow fill made of clustered polyester fiber that has greater longevity and a medium weight with good support.

EMBELLISHMENTS



**BUTTERFLY CORNERS**

Butterfly corners are an extra detail added to flanges. They are characterized by a small pleat in the corner, giving the corner a more tailored look.



**WELT/MINI WELT**

Welt and mini welt are edge embellishments that can be used on both cushions and toss pillows. They consist of a long strip of fabric wrapped around a cord.



**FLANGE/MINI FLANGE/  
KYOTO FLANGE**

Flange, mini flange and Kyoto flange are edge embellishments that can be used on both cushions and toss pillows. They consist of a long strip of fabric folded and creased to form a flat flap of fabric.



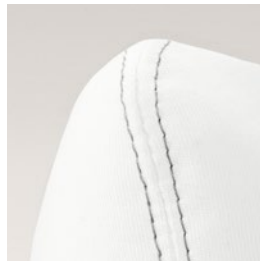
**BELT STITCH**

The belt stitch is an edge embellishment that is only available for knife edge cushions. It is a stitch that is applied 1/2" from the edge of a knife edge cushion, creating the appearance of a flap of fabric around the edges of the cushion.



**TOP STITCH**

The top stitch is an embellishment available for boxed cushions. It is a line of stitching added to the boxing of the cushion toward the top edge, tacking the inside hem to the boxing. This creates greater strength in that seam, as well as a beautiful aesthetic detail.



**BASEBALL STITCH**

The baseball stitch is an embellishment available for both cushions and toss pillows. It consists of a piece of reinforcing seam tape sewn to the inside of the cushion/pillow cover with two lines of sewing—one on each side of the seam. This creates a unique aesthetic as well as considerable reinforcement for the seams it is applied to.



**WHIP STITCH**

The whip stitch is an edge embellishment primarily used on knife edge cushions. The whip stitch consists of threads being pulled over the edge of the two sides of the knife edge cushion it is applied to, creating a flange-like appearance that is wrapped in thread.



**JANUS TACK**

The JANUS tack is an edge embellishment that is applied 1/4" from the seams of a cushion or toss pillow. JANUS tack is a skip stitch used to accent a cushion at the edge. Color must be specified at the time of ordering.



**COVERED BUTTON**

The covered button is an embellishment that can be added to both cushions and toss pillows. It consists of a small button "upholstered" in a fabric of the client's choice with some limitations. The button is then applied to the cushion by piercing the finished cushion and attaching the end of a cord to another similarly "upholstered" button. This creates a cushion that cannot have its cushion cover removed.



**BLIND TUFTING**

Blind tufting is an embellishment that can be added to cushions or toss pillows. It consists of a stitch in the material sewn to a cord and tacked to an anchor either inside the cushion or to a stitch on the other side of the cushion. This creates a cushion that cannot have its cushion cover removed.



**GUAVA STITCH**

Guava stitch is an edge embellishment available for both cushions and toss pillows. It consists of a stitch 1/8" from the seam along the entire cushion.



**RUSH STITCH**

Rush stitch is an edge embellishment available for both cushions and toss pillows. The Rush stitch is a special embroidery stitch added to the edge of a cushion, usually on the face.

ATTACHMENTS



SNAPS

Snaps can be housed on either webbing when hidden, or in corresponding fabric with the body of the cushion if they need to be visible. Snaps are not recommended for applications where the snap could touch a painted or powder coated frame directly.



JANUS BUTTON/CORD

JANUS button/cord consists of a stainless steel button with our JANUS logo which attaches to the loop of woven cord. This is the most aesthetically pleasing visible attachment. It is not recommended in any area that comes in contact directly with a wood or metal frame.



VELCRO

Velcro can be housed on either webbing when hidden, or in corresponding fabric with the body of the cushion if it needs to be visible. Velcro attachments are not recommended where the velcro might come in contact with rope woven frames.



FABRIC TIES

Fabric ties are sewn strips of fabric used to tie directly to the frame. The textiles that can be used for fabric ties are limited to plain weave materials of low thickness.



BELT LOOP

Belt loops are sewn strips of fabric added to cushions to create an attachment location for other cushions or toss pillows.



D-RINGS (HEADREST ONLY)

D-ring style attachments are used for long straps only. A 1" fabric strap is pulled through both D-rings and comes back through only one D-ring, creating a belt-like cinching method.



WEBBING

Webbing is a woven material used as an attachment due to its low profile and strength.



SPLINE TUBING

Spline tubing is an attachment method only used on specific frames which have a groove for the tubing to correspond to. The tubing is sewn into a cushion and the tubing wrapped in fabric is pressed into a corresponding groove in the frame.



CUFF ATTACHMENT

Cuff attachment is a flap of fabric sewn into a fold which goes over the top of a backrest.

CONSTRUCTION



**NET LINER**  
Ultra-thin layer of polyester which helps to bind the dacron and foam of a cushion together for ease of stuffing and unstuffing.



**WATER-RESISTANT MUSLIN**  
Water-resistant muslin is a 100% polyester material which allows water to bead and roll off.



**ZIPPER**  
JANUS et Cie uses special zippers which resist corrosion in the harshest environments.



**GROMMET**  
Grommets are made of nickel-plated brass and are used primarily on furniture covers to allow a cord to pass through. Grommets can also be used to vent cushions made of vinyl to allow the cushion to breathe.

TOSS PILLOWS



SQUARE PILLOW 1:1  
(EXAMPLE: 16"x16")



RECTANGLE PILLOW 1:1.2  
(EXAMPLE: 17"x20")



RECTANGLE PILLOW 1:1.5  
(EXAMPLE: 12"x18")



RECTANGLE PILLOW 1:2  
(EXAMPLE: 12"x24")





# TEXTILES



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

HR 6.75in 17cm  
W 54in 137cm

🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



ANTIQUE GOLD



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Terry  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

W 53in 135cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

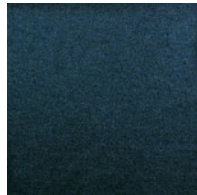
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



FOG



MIDNIGHT



PANTHER



PORCELAIN



SEAL



SHARK





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Twill  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 24000

W 55in 140cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

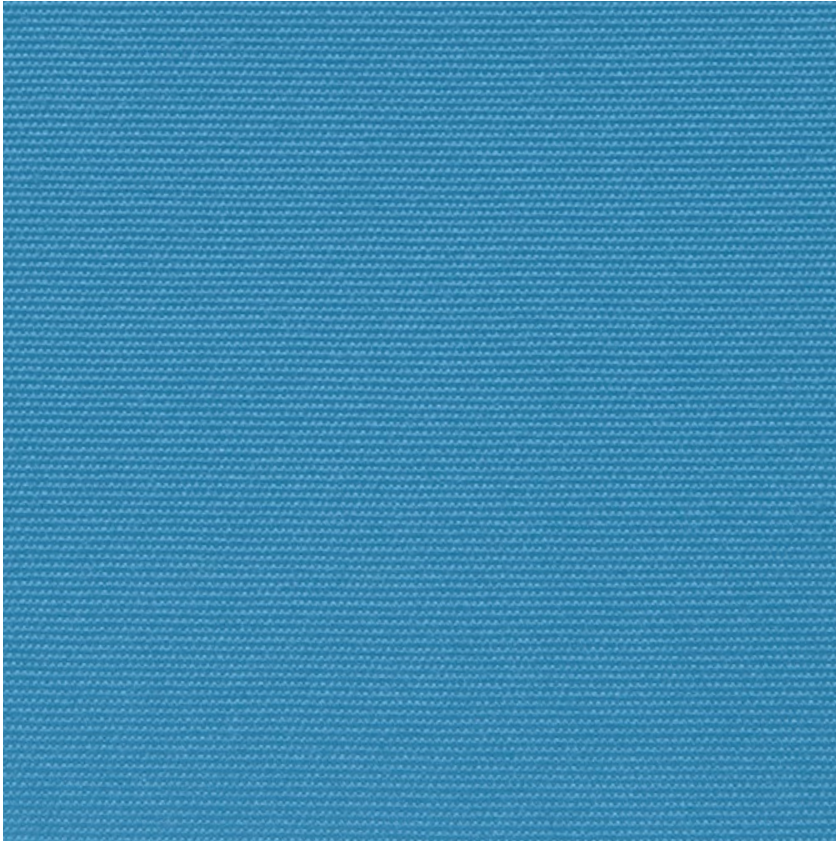
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



INDIGO



GRADE: Standard  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

W 54in 137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

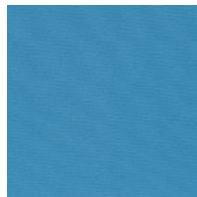
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



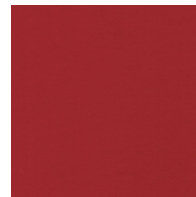
ARTICHOKE



AZURE



GALAXY



ROUGE\*



SHIITAKE



STEEL



WHITEWASH

\*Asti Rouge is a premium grade textile.





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Twill  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 24000

W 54in 137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



LICHEN





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Dobby  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR 2.1in 5cm  
HR 2.25in 6cm  
W 54in 137cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



ALABASTER



BLANC



CRIMSON



DOLPHIN



GRAPHITE



PEARL



SANDSTONE



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Twill  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR .83in 2cm  
W 54in 137cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



CORAL



MIDNIGHT



PAPAYA



GRADE: Standard  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

HR 6.75in 17cm  
W 54in 137cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



GREYSTONE





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Dobby  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR 11.7in 30cm  
W 54in 137cm

🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

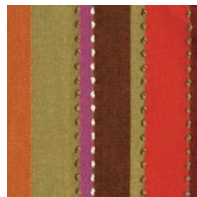
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

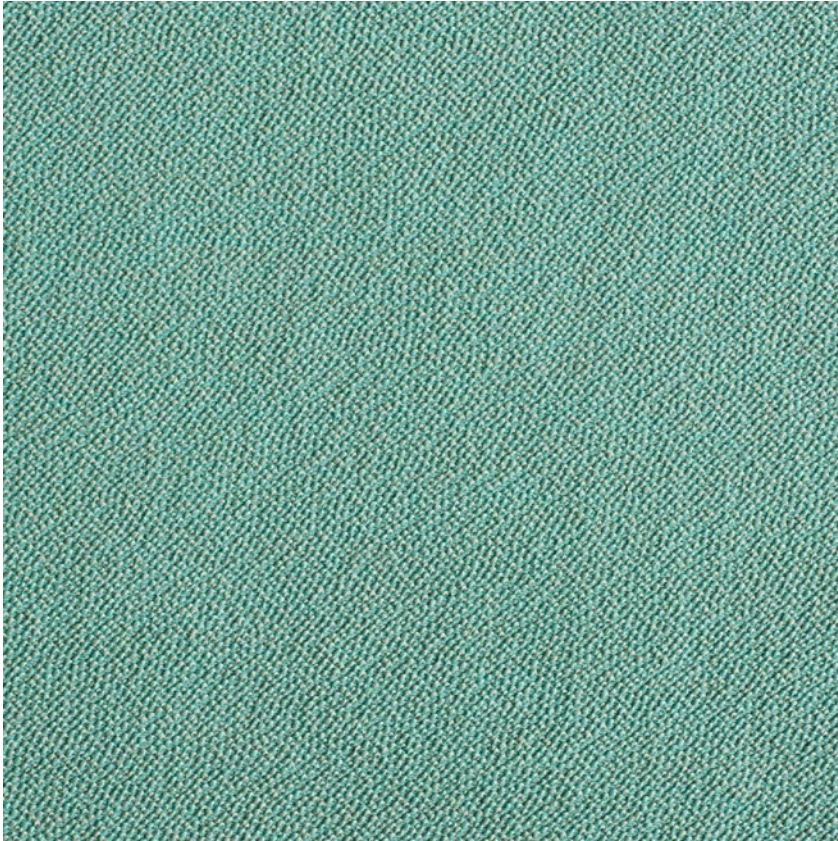
Available in all countries.



CAPE COD



KEY WEST



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Boucle  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 65000

VR .13in .3cm  
HR .19in .5cm  
W 53in 135cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



CARDINAL



SILVERLAKE



VIRIDIAN



WATERMELON





GRADE: Standard  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

HR 8.88in 22cm  
W 54in 137cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

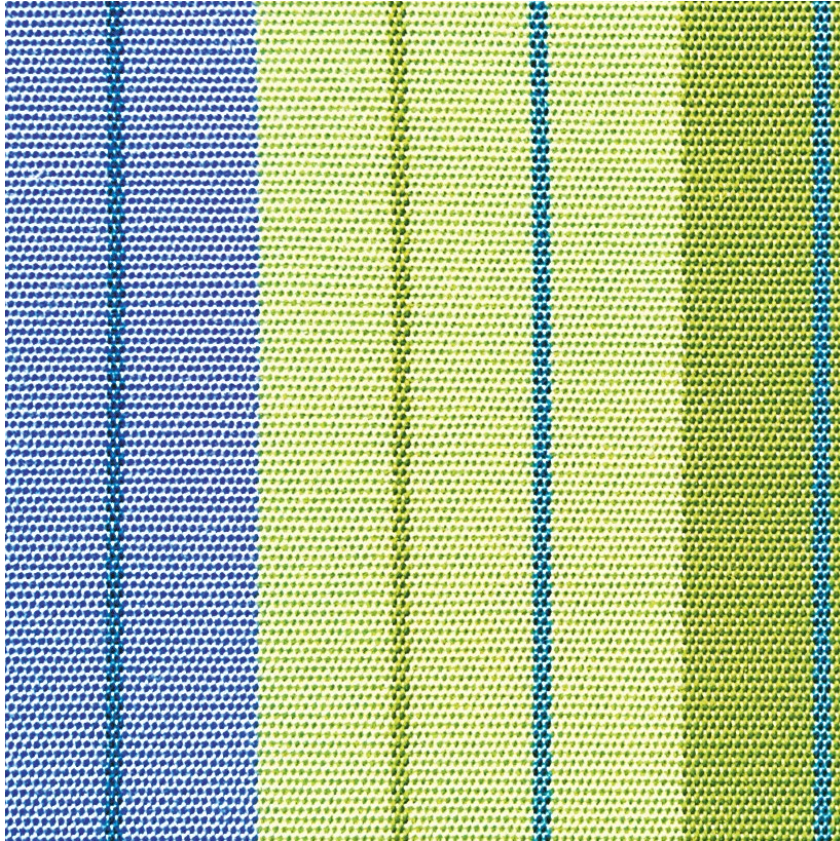
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



PEACE



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

HR 8.87in 22cm  
W 54in 137cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

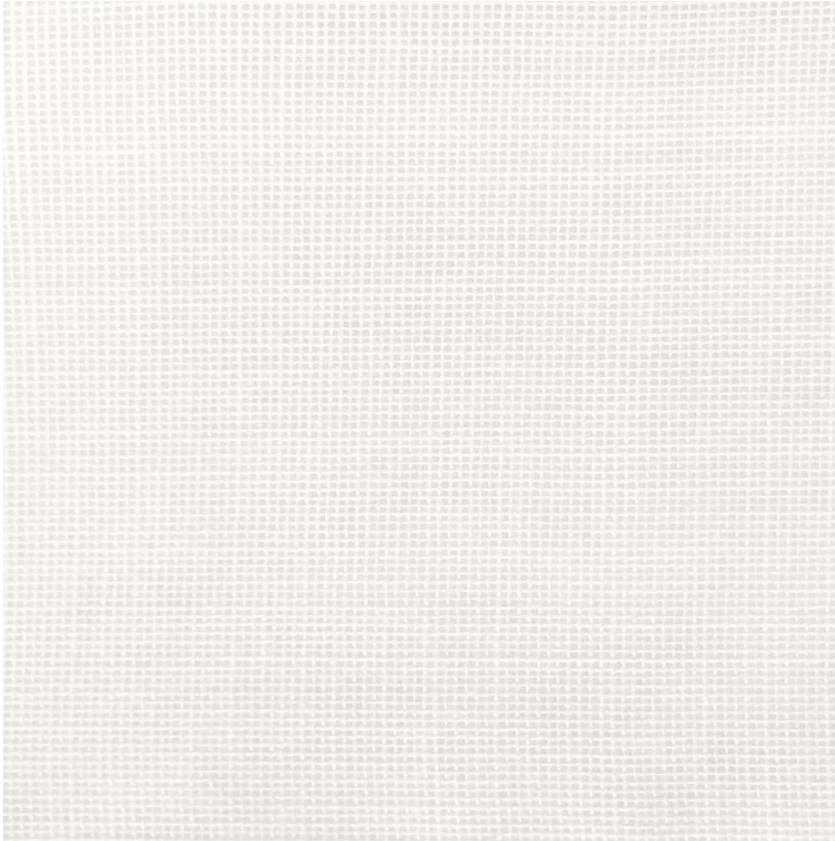
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



SKY



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Sheer  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: N/A

W 118in 300cm

🌿🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Drapery

Available in all countries.



CREAM





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

W 54in 137cm

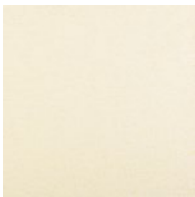
🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

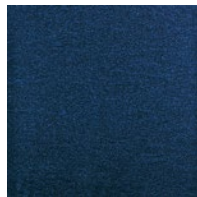
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

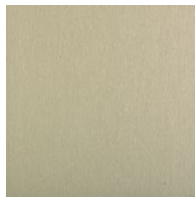
Available in all countries.



BISQUE



INK



SAND



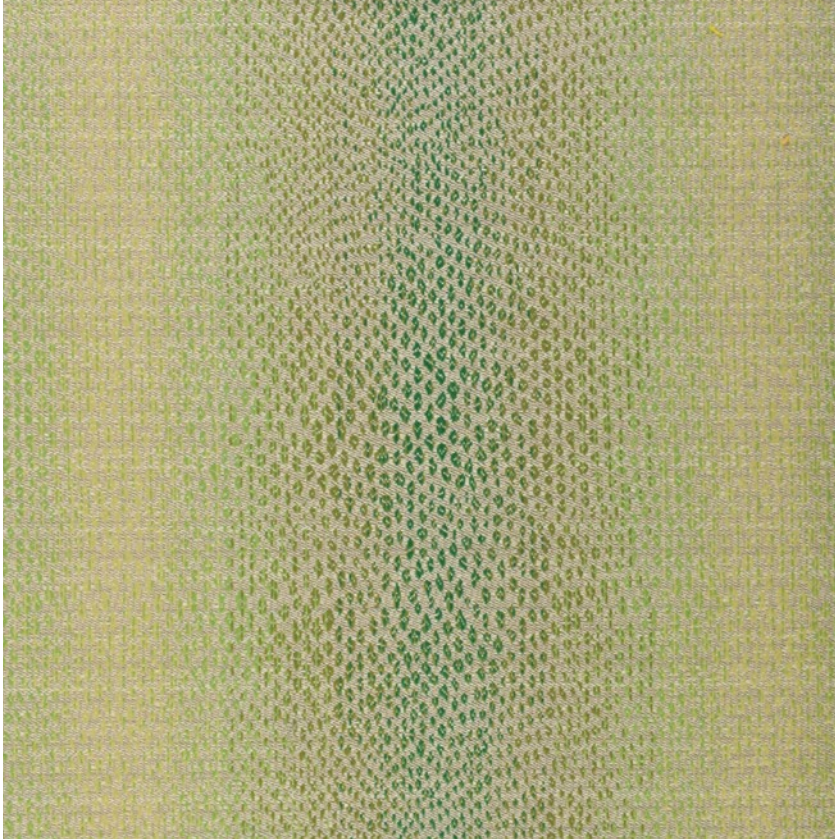
SILVER



SODA



ZINC



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Jacquard  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR 7.13in 18cm  
HR 9.25in 24cm  
W 54in 137cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



DEEP WATER



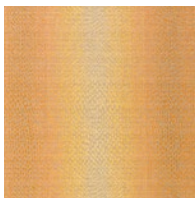
DELPHINIUM



FOLIAGE



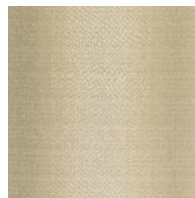
FROST



NAPLES



PHANTOM



SANDALWOOD





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Double Woven  
PATTERN: Quatrefoil  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR 12.75in 33cm  
HR 13.5in 35cm  
W 54in 137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

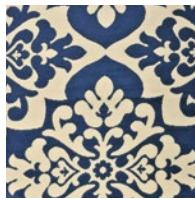
Available in all countries.



AQUA



BEGONIA



CALYPSO



CANARY



FLAX



LAVA



MOCHA



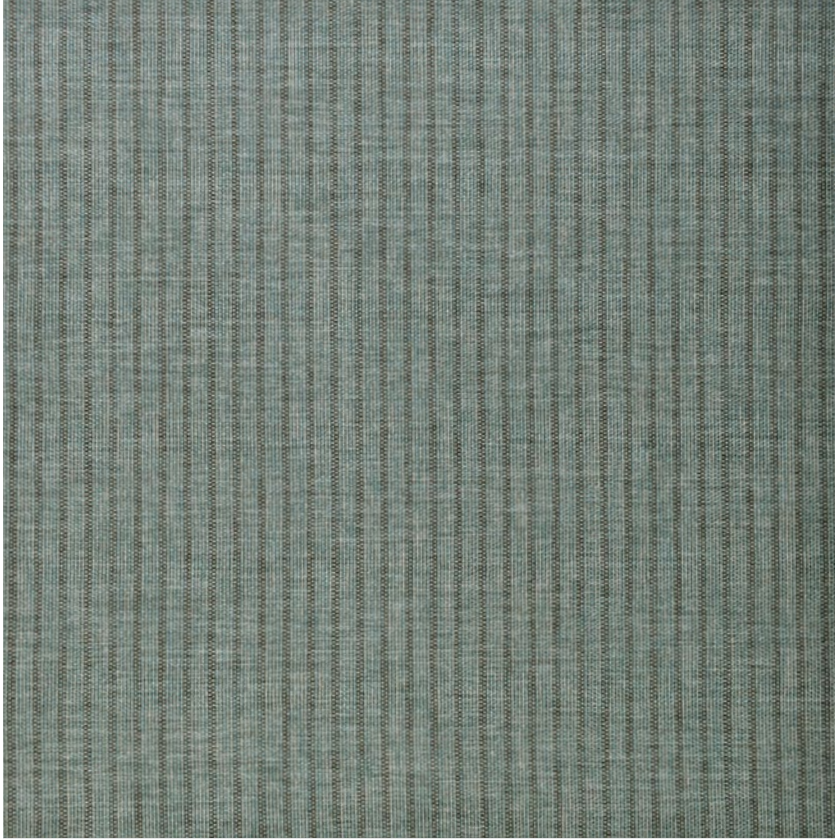
NASTURTIUM



SILVER GREY



SNAP PEA



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 20000

VR .31in 1cm  
W 59in 150cm

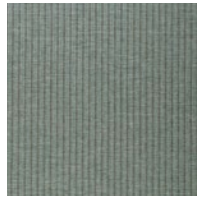
🌱🏠 100% Polypropylene

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1  
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant  
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



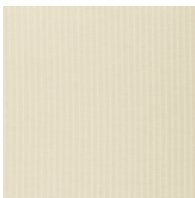
ALUMINUM STRIPE



ISLAND STRIPE



JUTE STRIPE



LINEN STRIPE



ONYX STRIPE





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Twill  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 63000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella



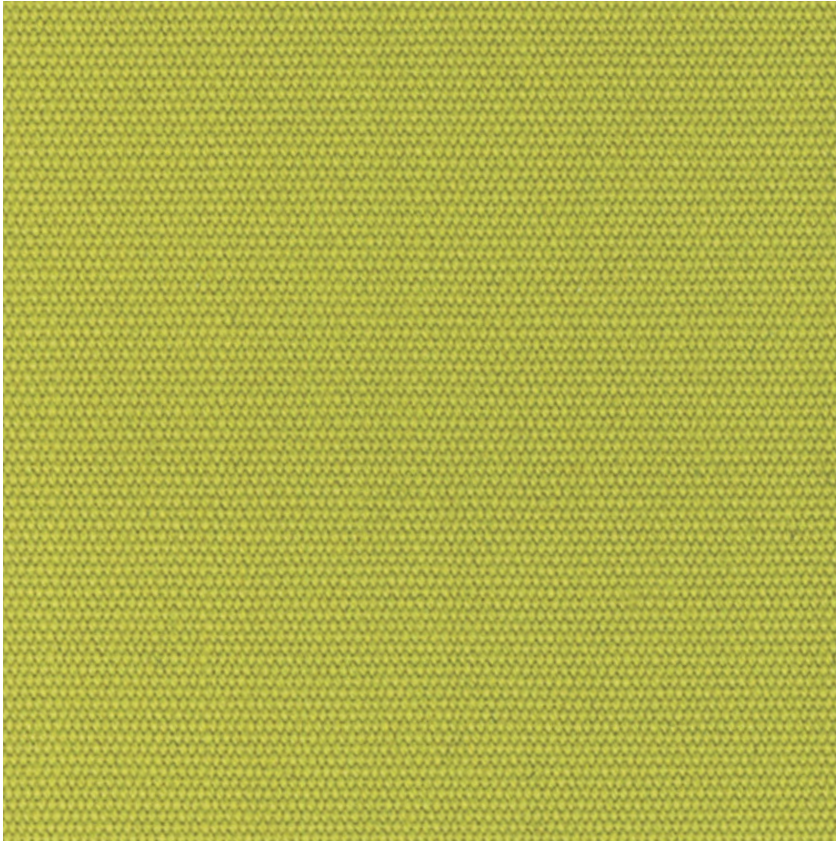
SAND



SEASHELL



SHIITAKE



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

W 54in 137cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



ALOE



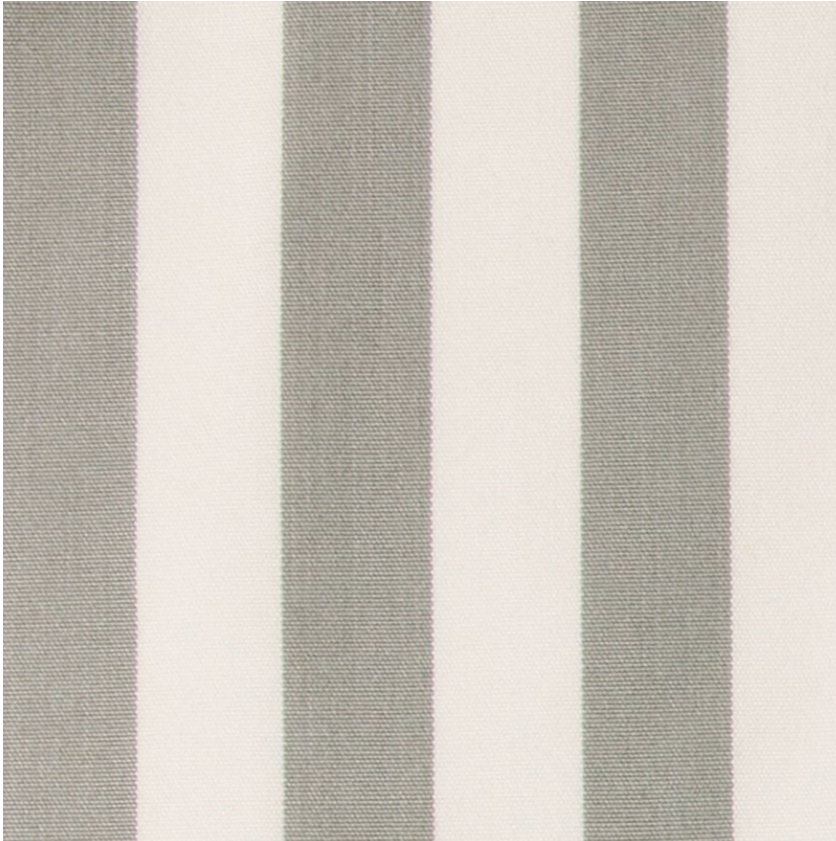
BUTTERFLY



CICADA



MIDNIGHT



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 29000

HR 1.75in 5cm  
W 55in 140cm

✳️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

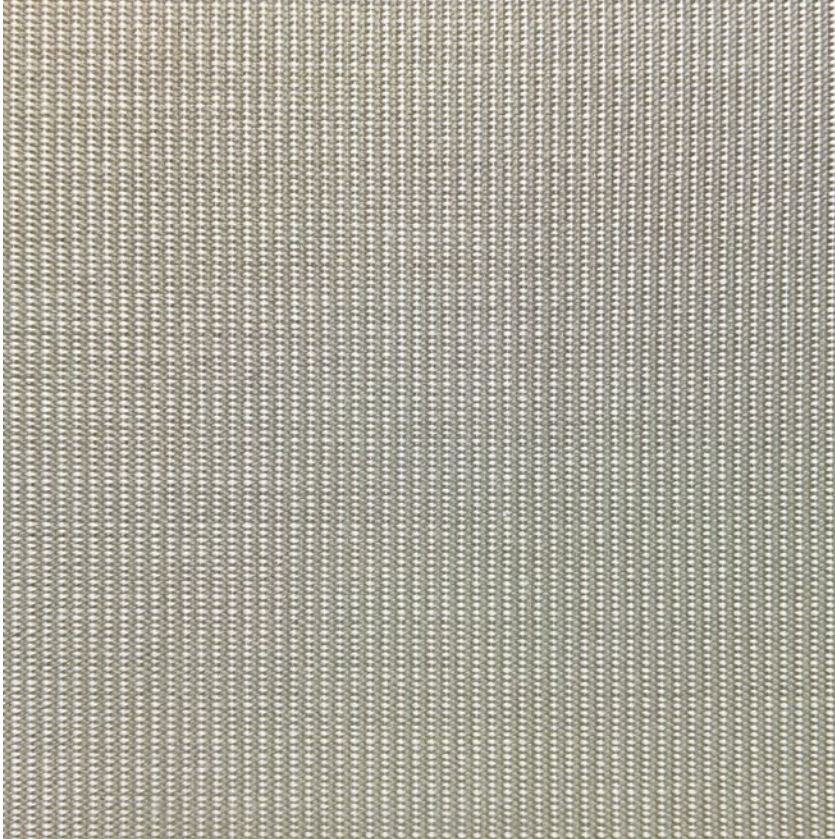
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



GREY





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

W 54in 137cm

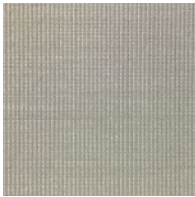
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

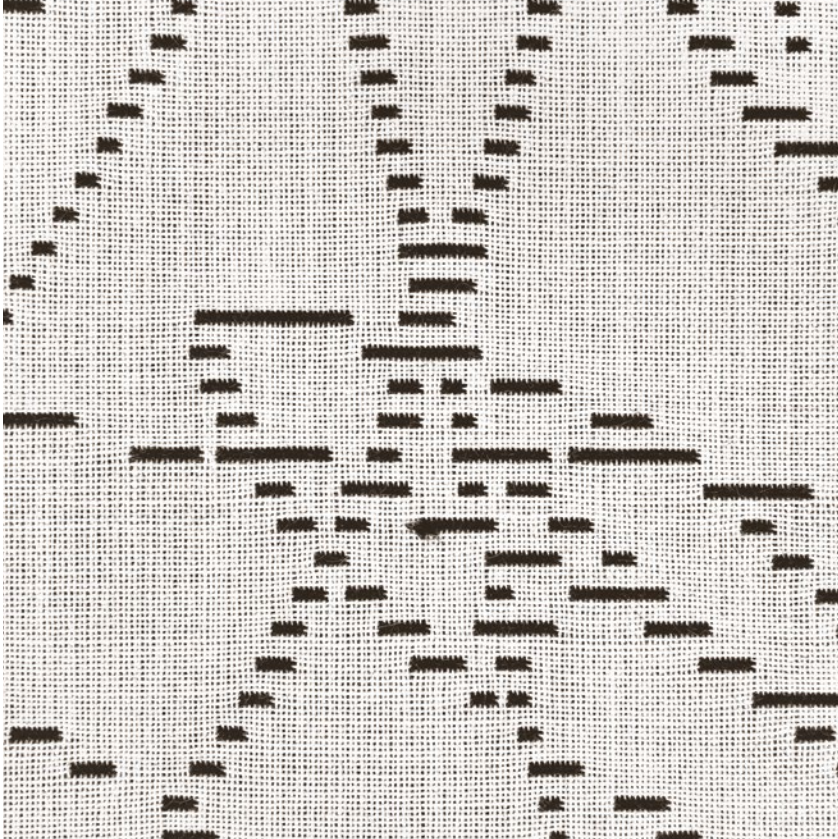
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



GRAVEL



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Double Woven  
PATTERN: Abstract  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 18000

VR 15in 38cm  
HR 13.8in 35cm  
W 54in 137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

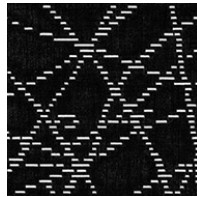
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



CREAM BLACK



(REVERSE SIDE)\*

\*Chloe is a reversible textile.





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Stripe Plaid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

HR 3.38in 9cm  
W 57in 144cm

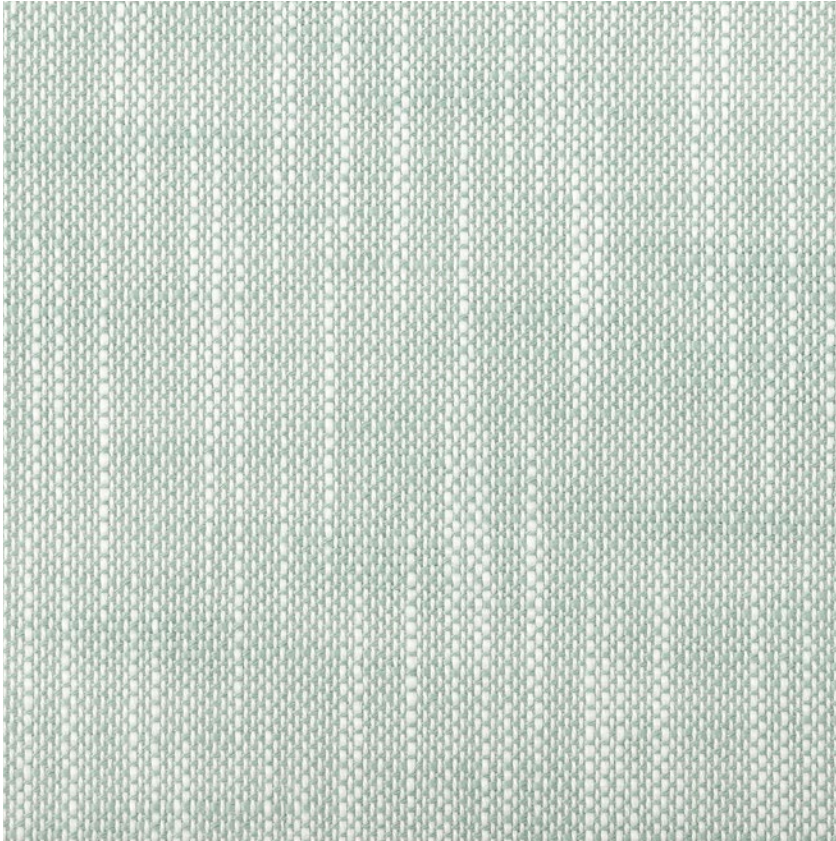
☼🏠 100% High UV Polyester

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260  
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery



GRAVEL



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Dobby  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 100,000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% High UV Polyester

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260  
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery



CACTUS



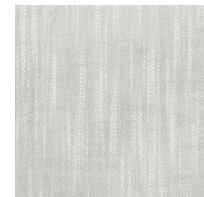
CLOUD



DARK MARINE



FOSSIL



WHITE OPAL





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 100,000

HR 3.38in 9cm  
W 57in 144cm

☀️🏠 100% High UV Polyester

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260  
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery



FERRY

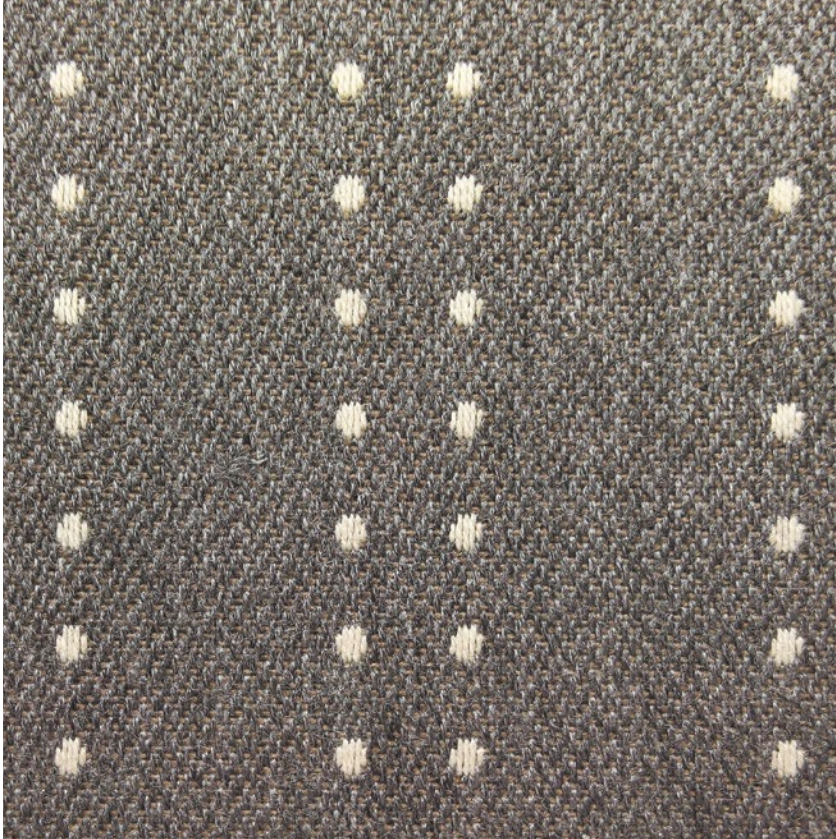


PEBBLE



WHITE OPAL





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Twill  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR 3.5in 9cm  
HR .38in 1cm  
W 54in 137cm

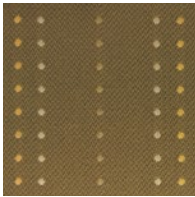
🌞🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

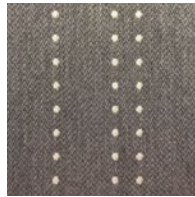
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

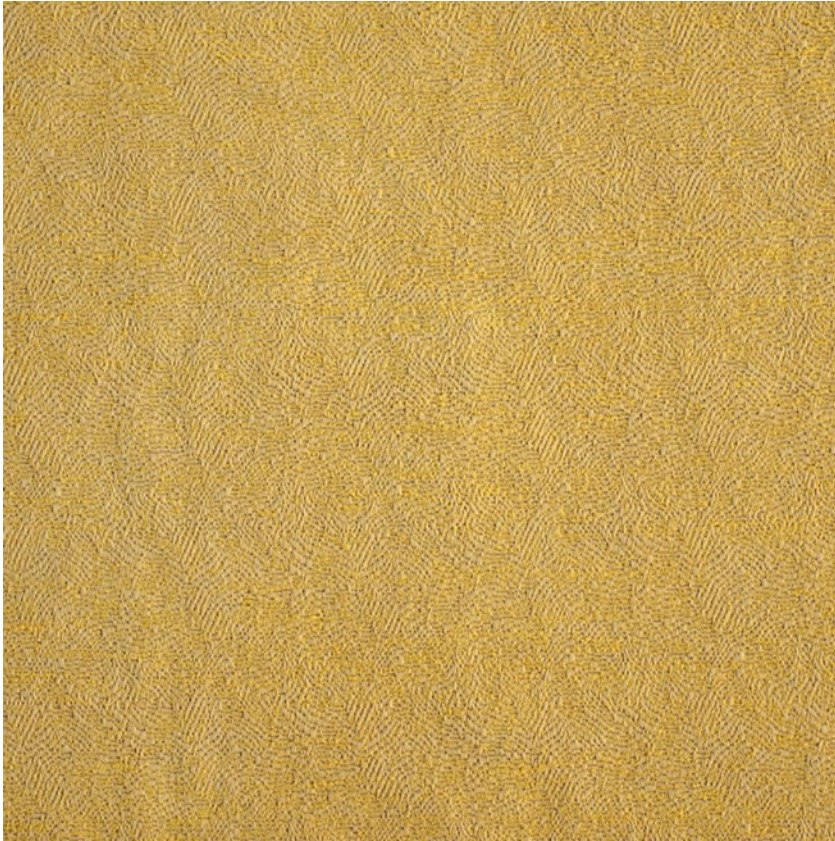
Available in all countries.



ELEPHANT



MANHATTAN



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Chenille  
PATTERN: All-Over  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR 2.25in 6cm  
HR 2.5in 7cm  
W 54in 137cm

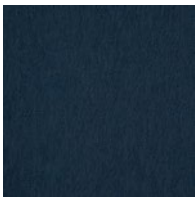
🌞🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



DEEP SPACE



GRAPHITE

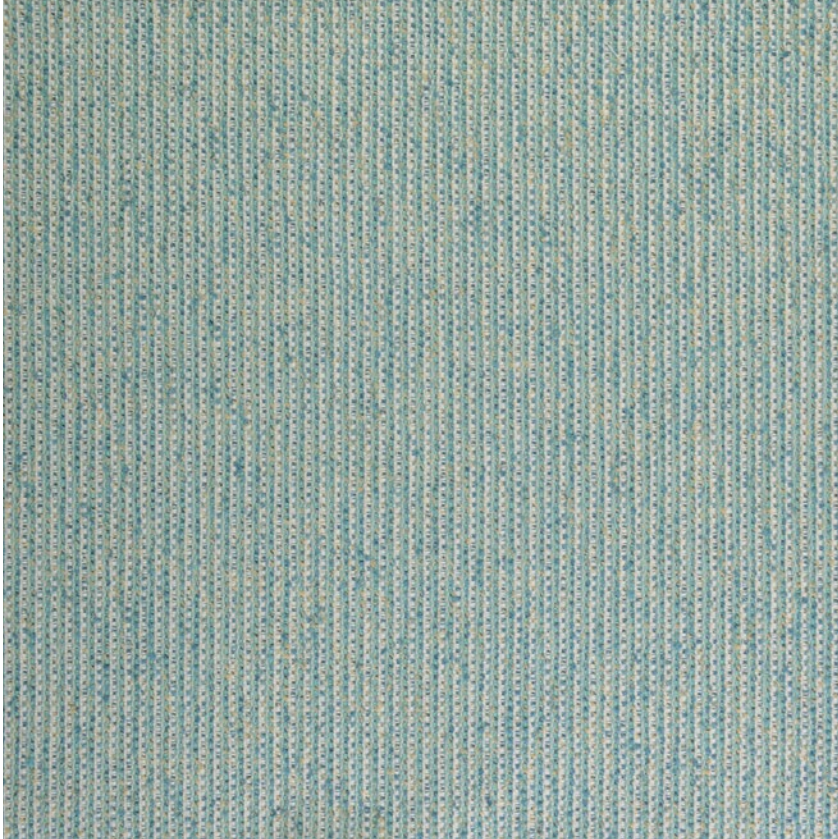


JONQUIL



SPA





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Dobby  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR .13in .5cm  
HR .13in .5cm  
W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

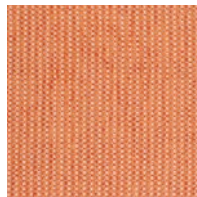
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



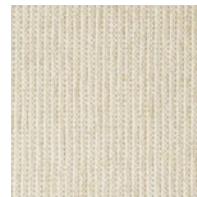
BLACK PEARL



FIESTA



MALT



OYSTER



PASTURE



SUNSHINE



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Geometric  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 70000

VR 2.5in 6cm  
HR 2.13in 5cm  
W 55in 140cm

☀️🏠 100% High UV Polyester

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260  
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery



GRAVEL

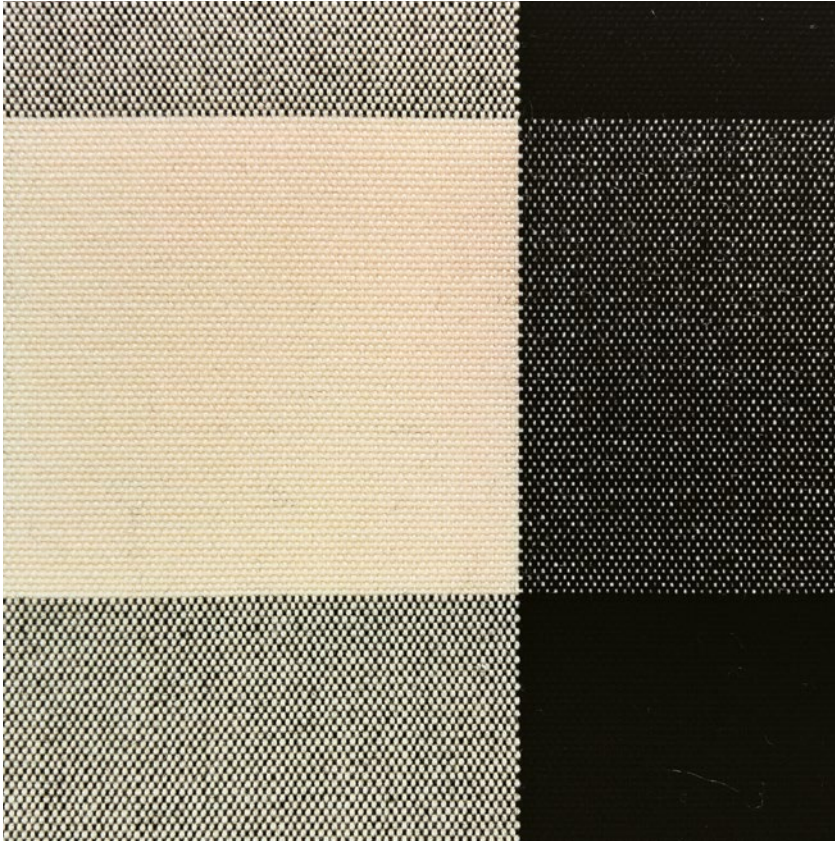


MOONLIT SEA



SHALE





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Gingham  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 24000

VR 3.9in 10cm  
HR 3.9in 10cm  
W 55in 140cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



BLACK / WHITE





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Chenille  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

W 54in 137cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

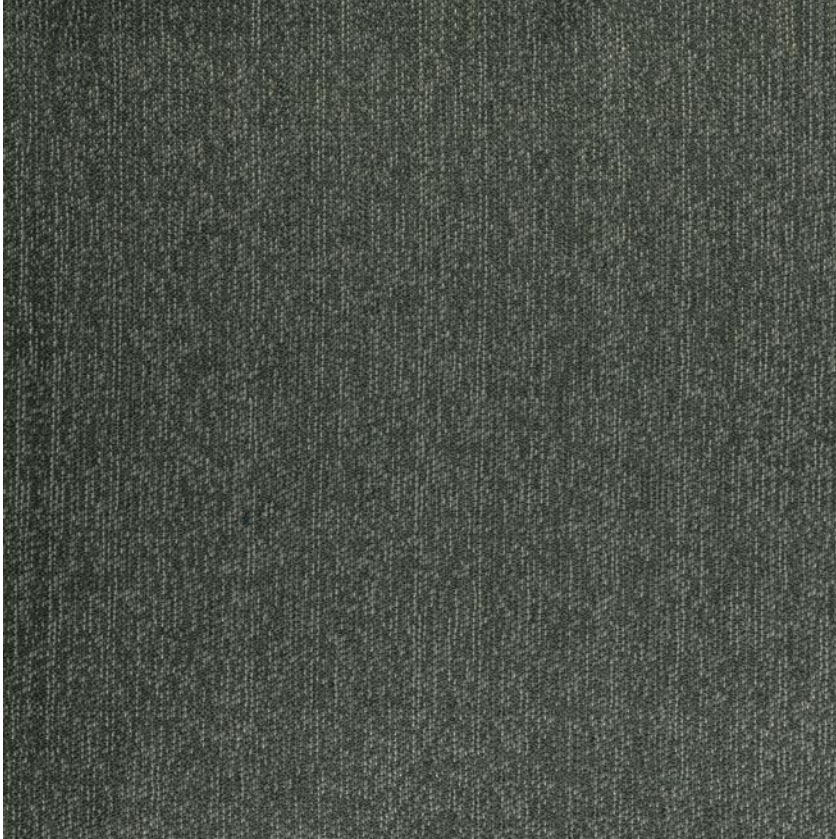
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



SNOW



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Jacquard  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



CLOUD



DANDELION



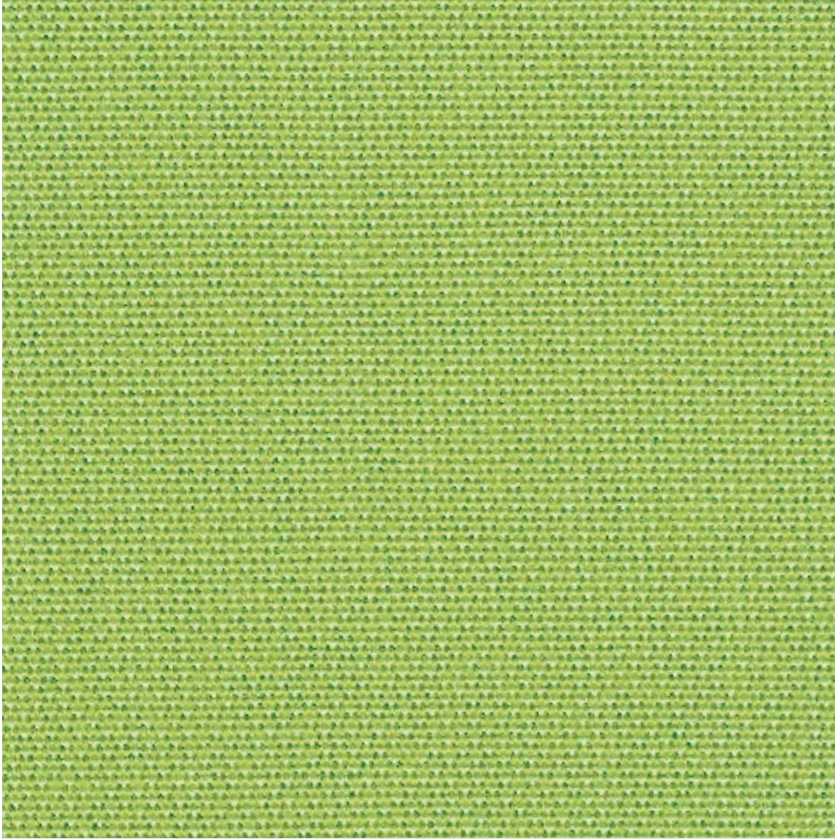
FLEECE



FLINT



POOL



GRADE: Standard  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

W 54in 137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.

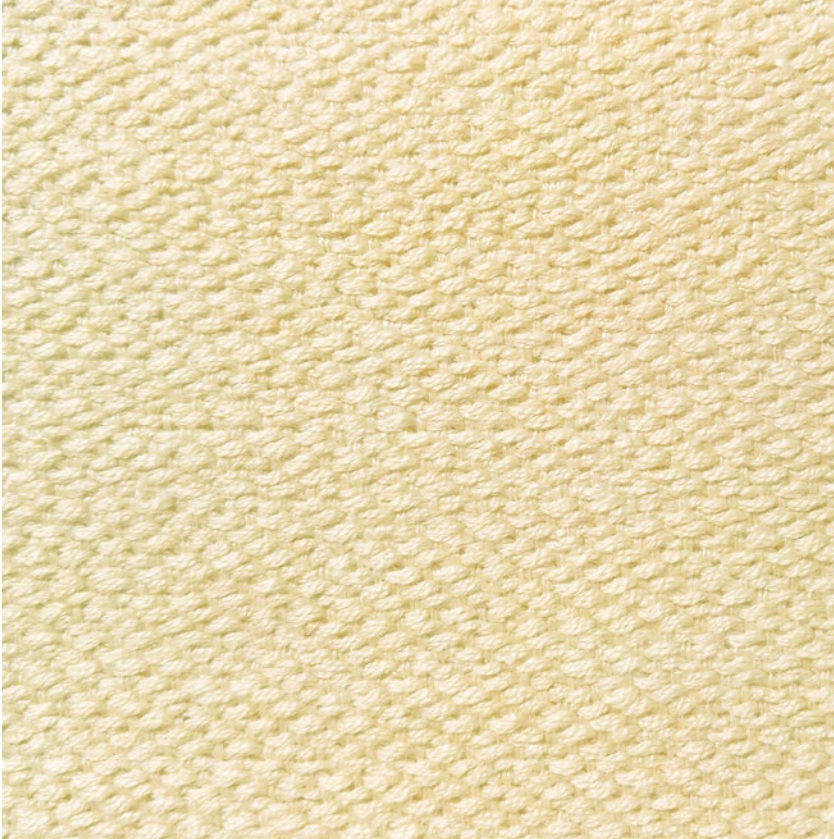


TONAL BEIGE



WASABI





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Twill  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

W 54in 137cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

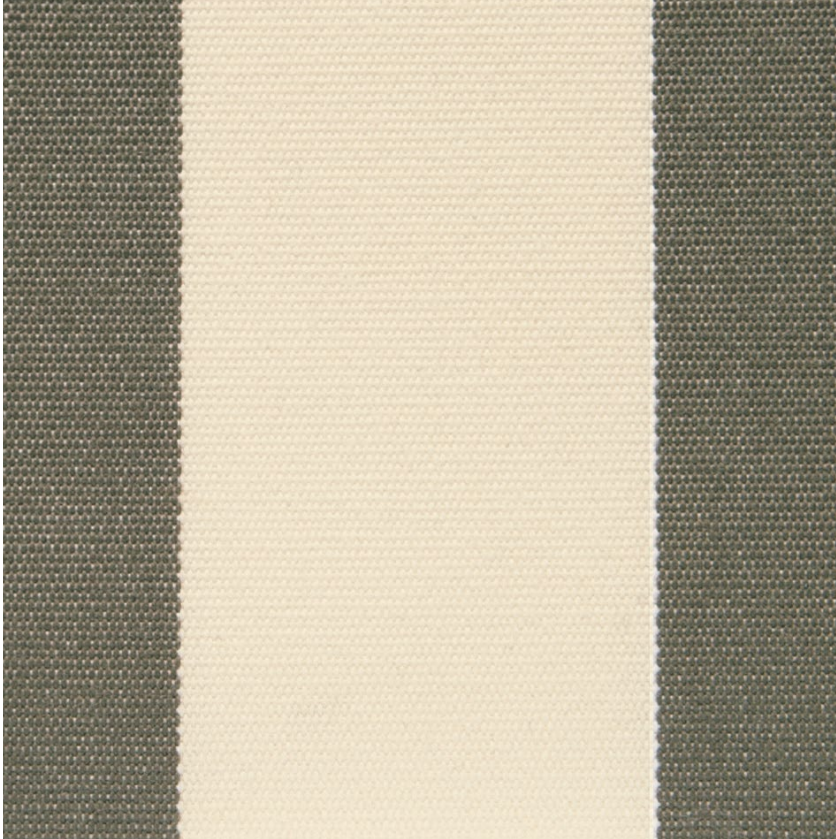
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



NATURAL



GRADE: Standard  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

HR 3.38in 9cm  
W 54in 137cm

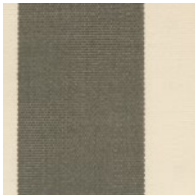
✳️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



COCONUT





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Chenille  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

VR 4in 10cm  
W 53in 135cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



CADET



LIMERICK



PLATINUM



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Chenille  
PATTERN: All-Over  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 28000

VR 15.2in 39cm  
HR 13.8in 35cm  
W 51in 130cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

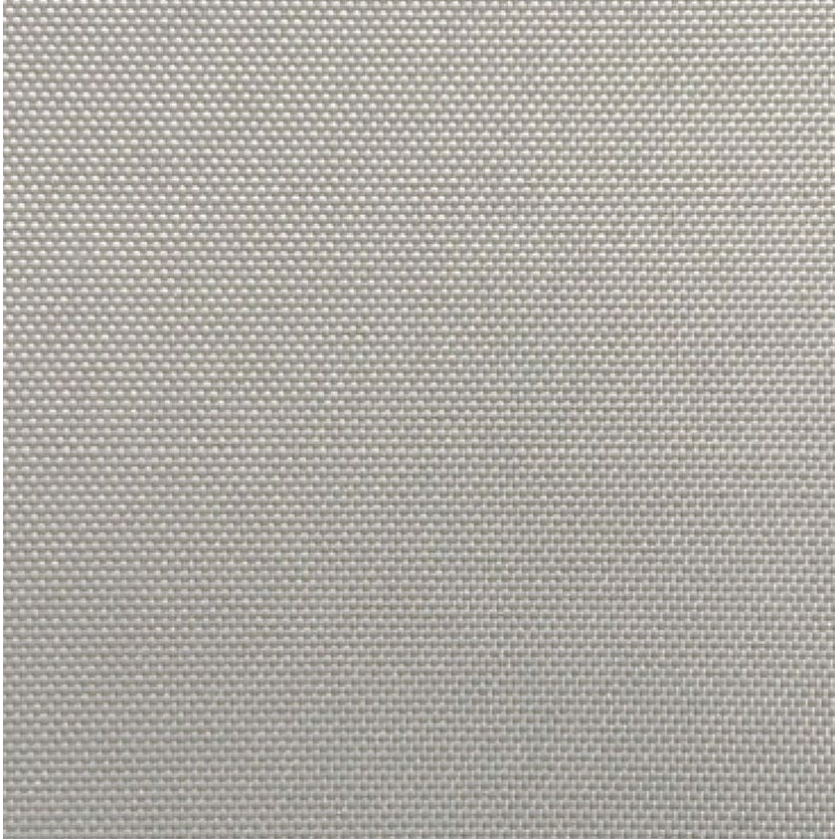
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



VERDIGRIS





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 40000

W 60in 152cm

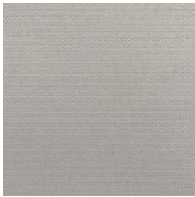
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyester

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

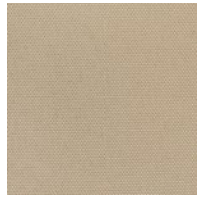
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Protective Cover / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



LIGHT GREY



TAN



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 80000

VR 7.5in 19cm  
HR 3.5in 9cm  
W 55.5in 141cm

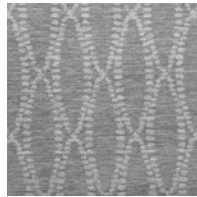
🏠 100% Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260  
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery



GREY



GRANITE



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Dobby  
PATTERN: Geometric  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

VR 2.5in 4cm  
HR 2.25in 3cm  
W 54in 137cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.

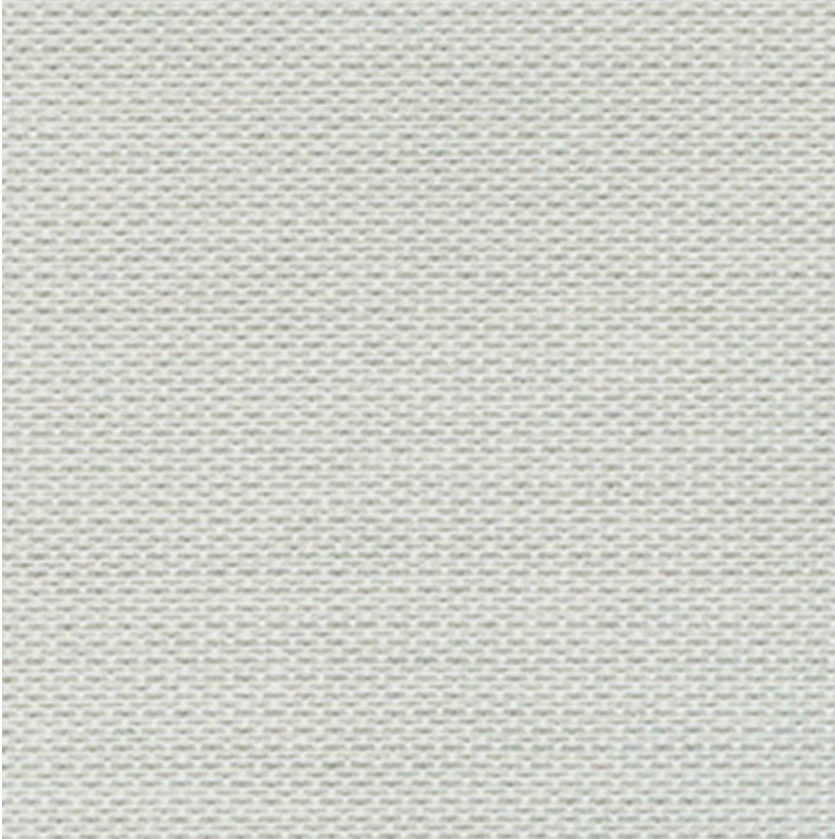


CADMIUM



LEAF





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Sheer  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 9000

W 54in 137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

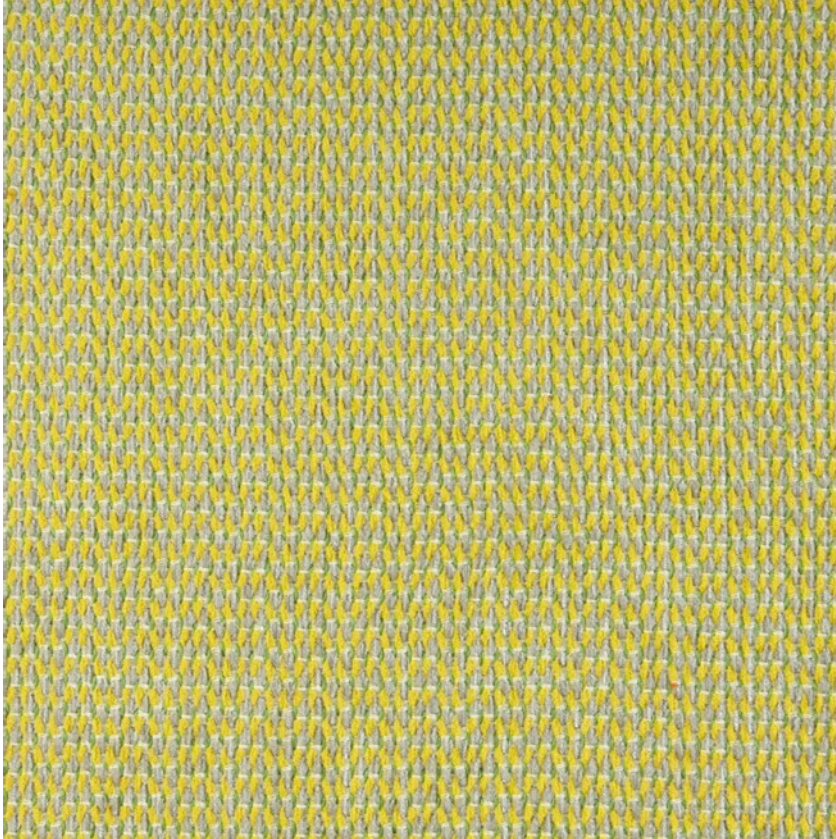
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew Resistant

Functions: Drapery

Available in all countries.



CLOUD



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Chenille  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR 0.75in 2cm  
HR 0.38in 1cm  
W 54in 137cm

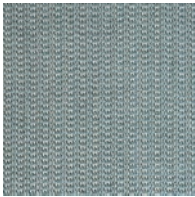
🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

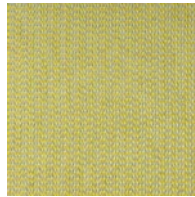
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



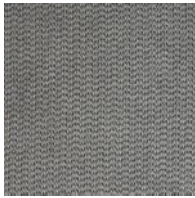
BLIZZARD



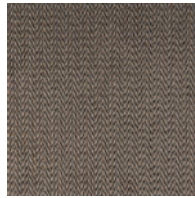
LIMERICK



MIST



PLATINUM



TITANIUM



WHITE SMOKE





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Flat  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

VR 9.75in 25cm  
W 53in 135cm

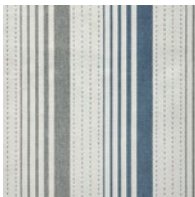
🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

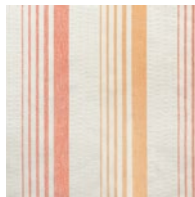
Available in all countries.



CARBON



CLARET



CLEMENTINE



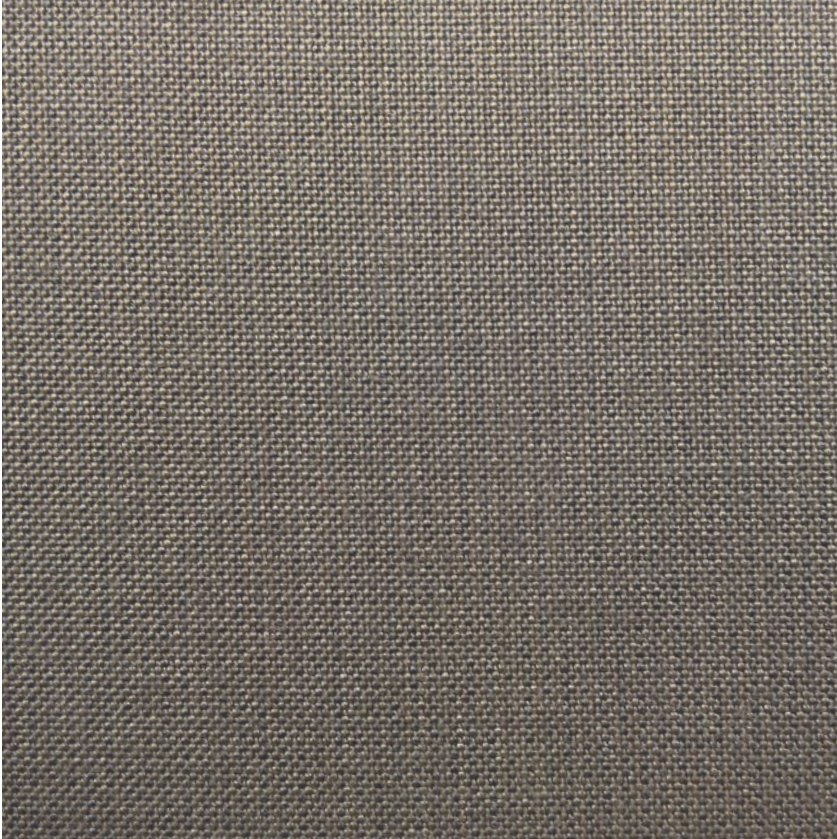
KHAKI



OTTER



SPA



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

W 54in 137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

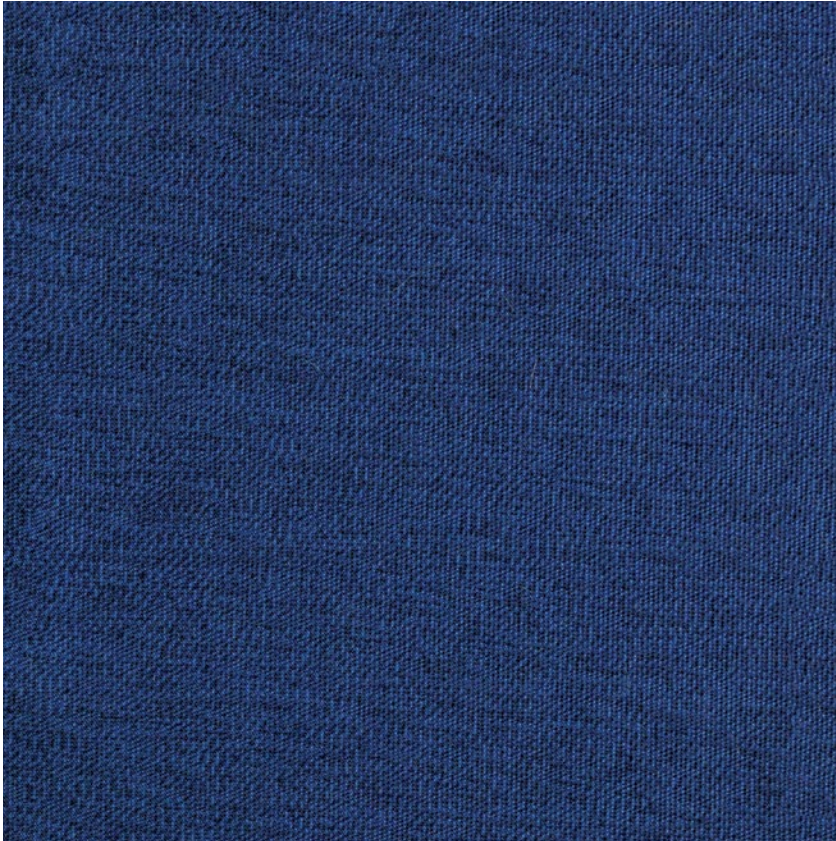
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



GRAVEL





GRADE: Standard  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

W 54in 137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



BISQUE



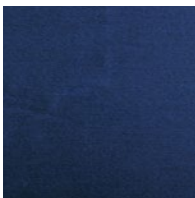
BROOM



CHAR



GREIGE



INDIGO

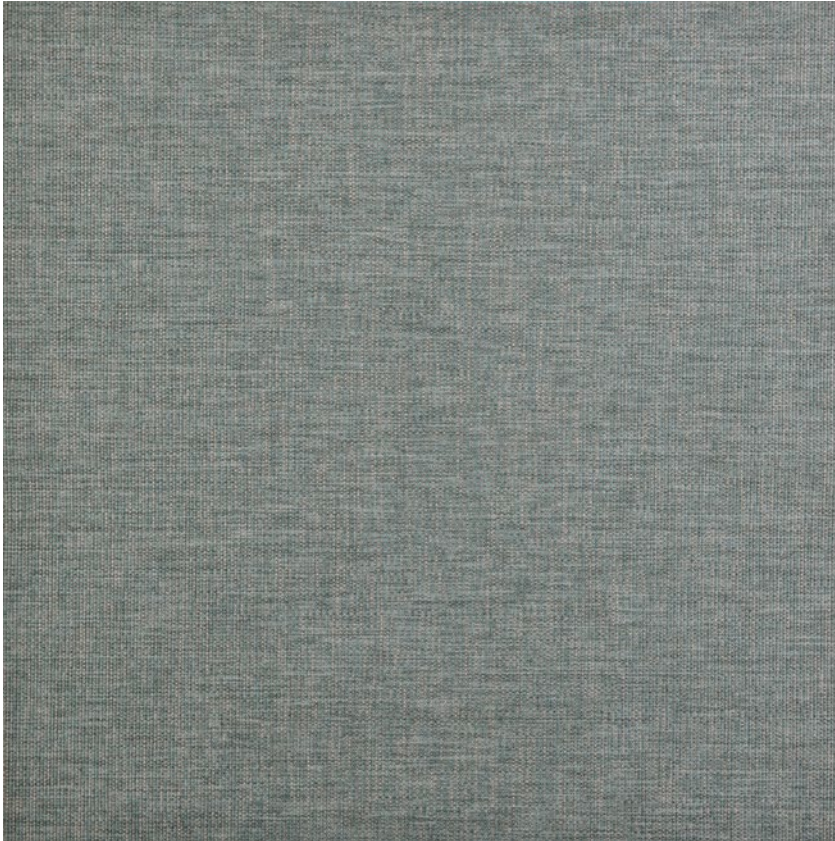


QUAIL



TABASCO





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 20000

W 59in 150cm

☀️🏠 100% Polypropylene

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1  
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant  
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



ALUMINUM



ISLAND



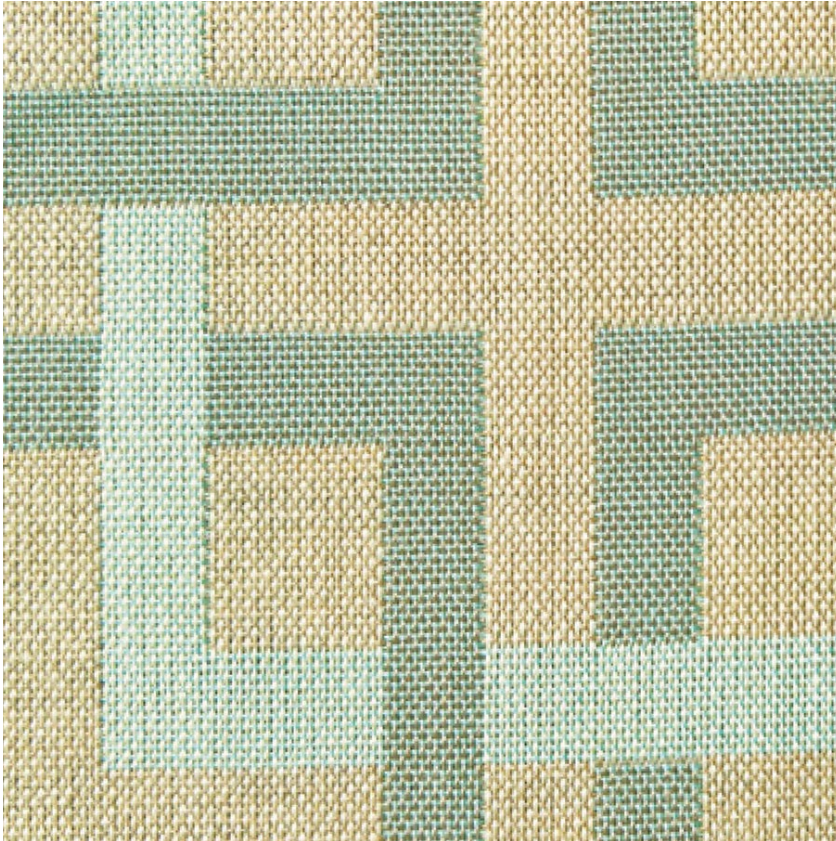
JUTE



LINEN



ONYX



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Dobby  
PATTERN: Geometric  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR 3.38in 9cm  
HR 3.8in 10cm  
W 54in 137cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

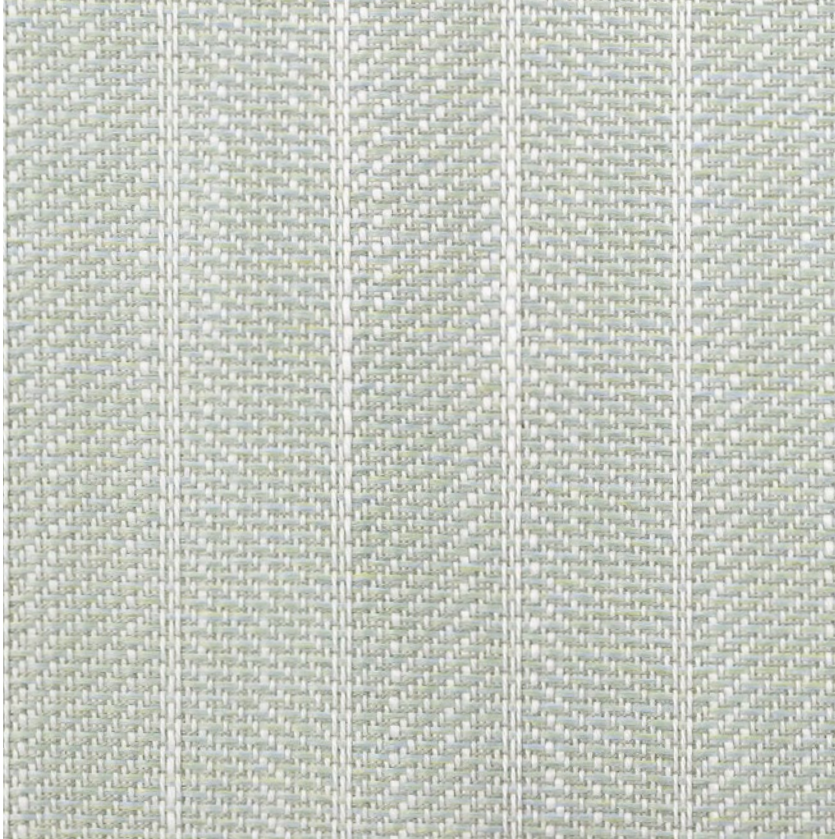
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



TERRA





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Twill  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 100,000

VR .125in .3cm  
HR 1.75in 5cm  
W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% High UV Polyester

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260  
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

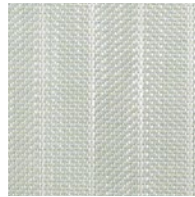
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery



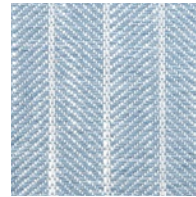
CLAY



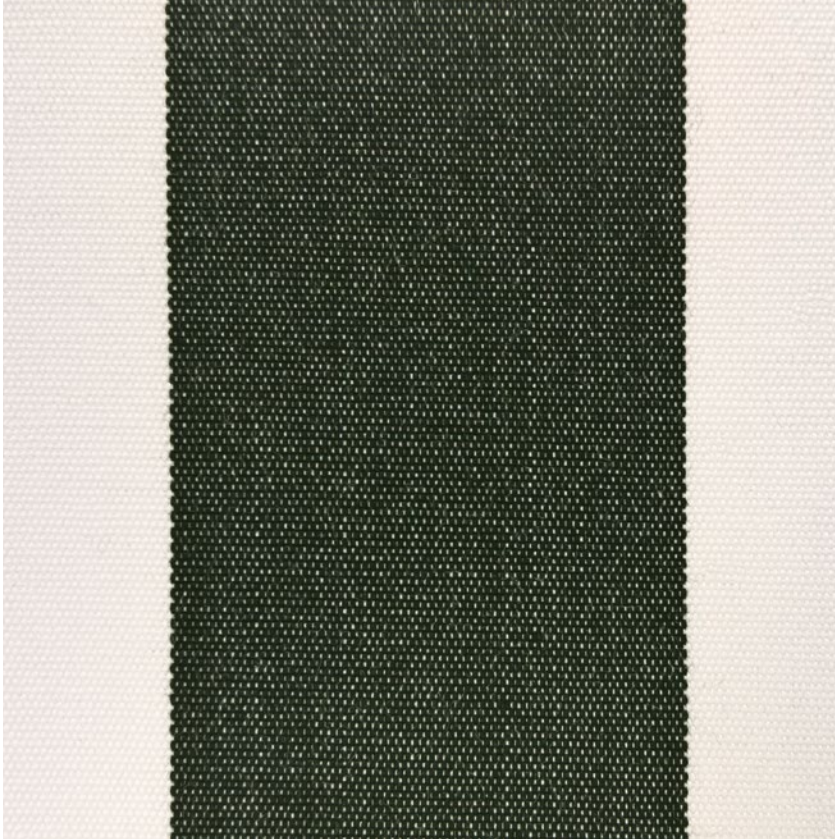
MERCURY



RAIN



SKY



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 25000

HR 4in 10cm  
W 59in 150cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

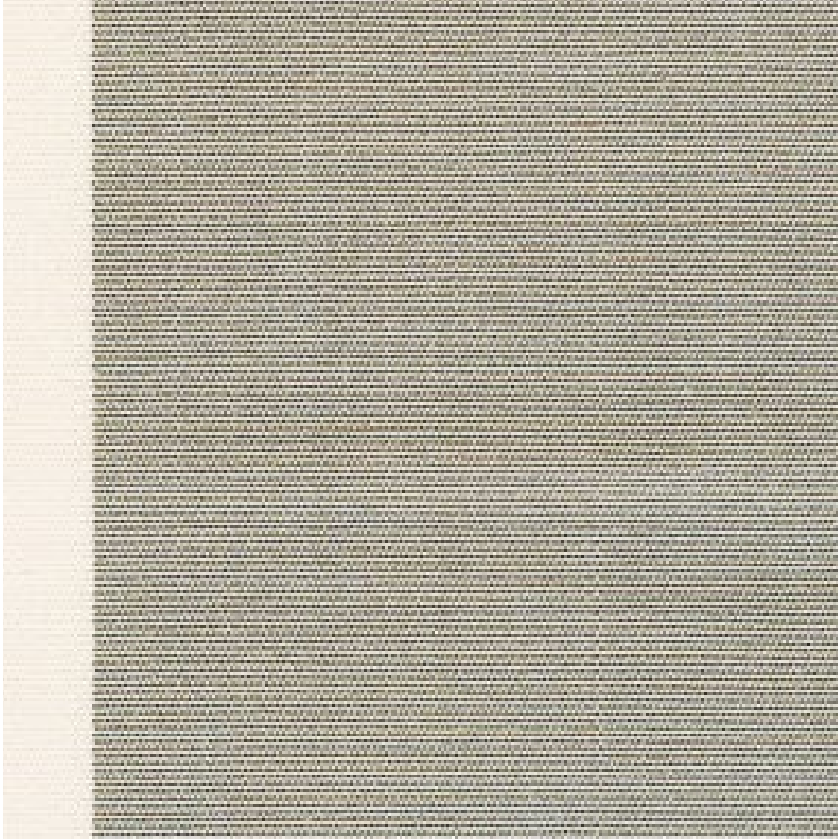
Available in all countries.



BLACK / WHITE



NAVY / NATURAL



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 25000

HR 6.5in 17cm  
W 59in 150cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

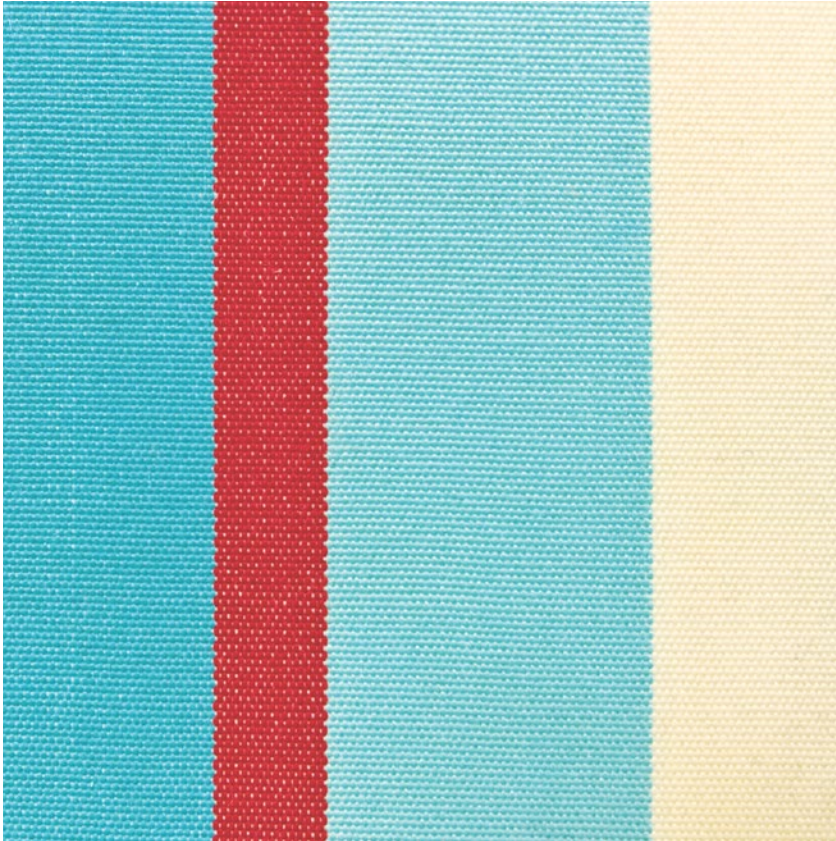
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



GREY / WHITE





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Random Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 25000

W 59in 150cm

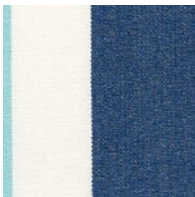
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1

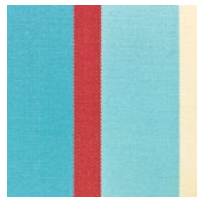
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



BLUE SEA



MULTI



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Random Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 25000

W 59in 150cm

🌞🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.

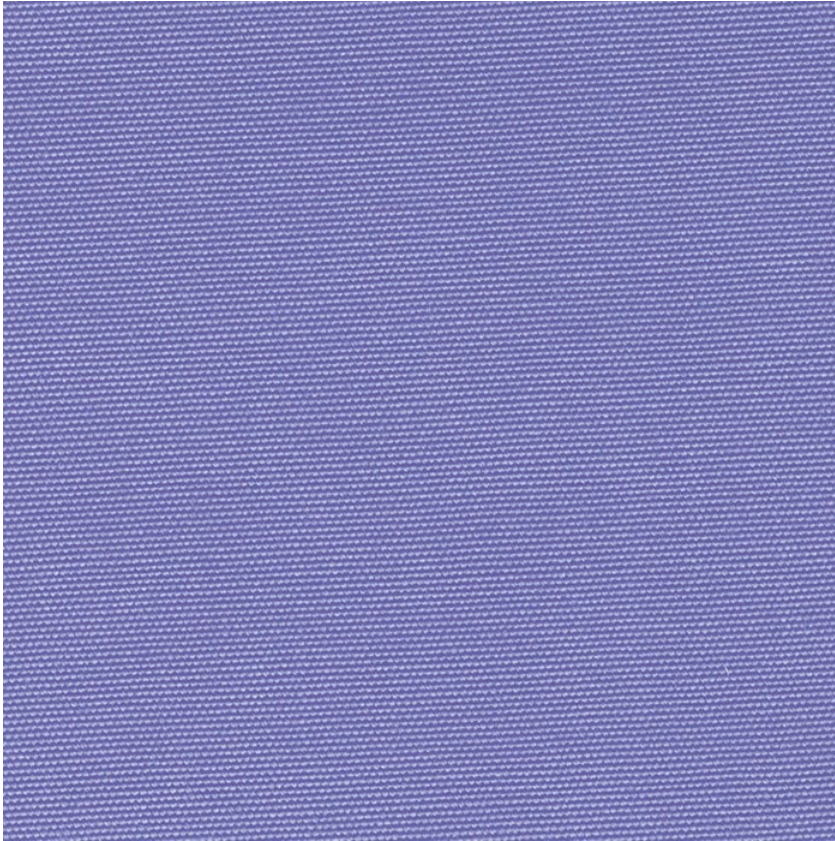


BLUE SEA



MULTI





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 25000

W 59in 150cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1

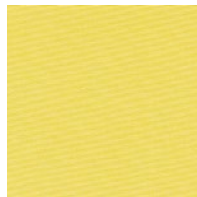
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



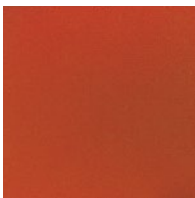
GREY



LEMONADE



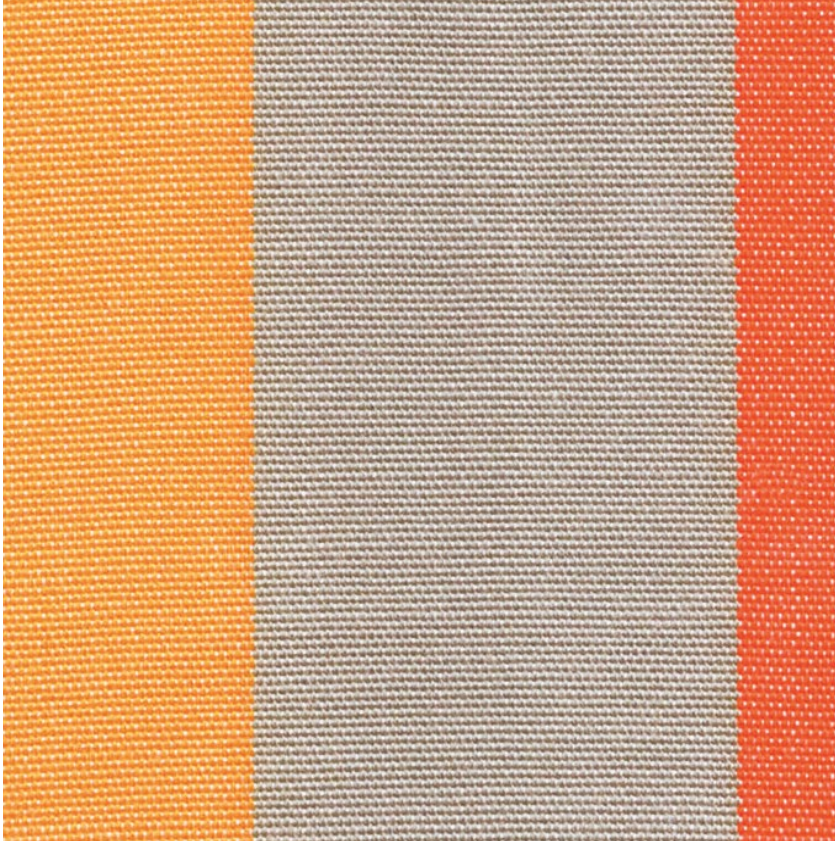
LILAC



TERRACOTTA



TURQUOISE



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 25000

HR 27.5in 70cm Mirrored  
W 55in 140cm

🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



SUNRISE



VERDE



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Velvet  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left/ Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 44000\*

W 56in 142cm\*

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



DOVE



MARINE



SMOKE



TAUPE

\*Luxe Dove has a width of 51" (130 cm) and 49,000 double rubs.





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 36000

W 54in 137cm

🌞🏠 98% Polypropylene & 2% Polyester

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

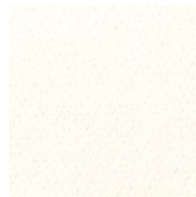
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery



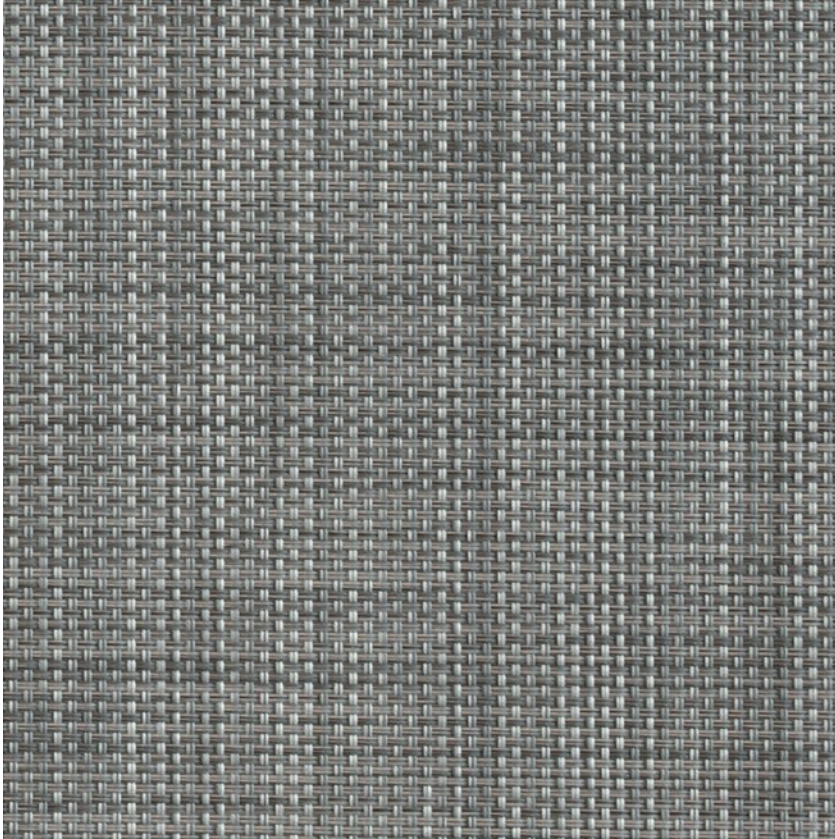
GRAVEL



SHIITAKE



SNOW



GRADE: Standard  
WEAVE: Mesh  
PATTERN: All-Over  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 300000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Polyvinyl

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew Resistant

Functions: Upholstery

Available in all countries.



STARLIGHT II





GRADE: Standard  
WEAVE: Mesh  
PATTERN: Solid\*  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 300000

W 54in 137cm

🌞🏠 100% Polyvinyl

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

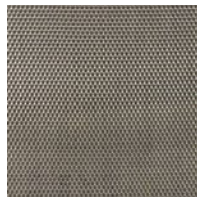
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew Resistant

Functions: Upholstery

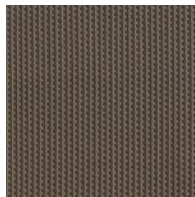
Available in all countries.



GLACIER II



PLATINUM II

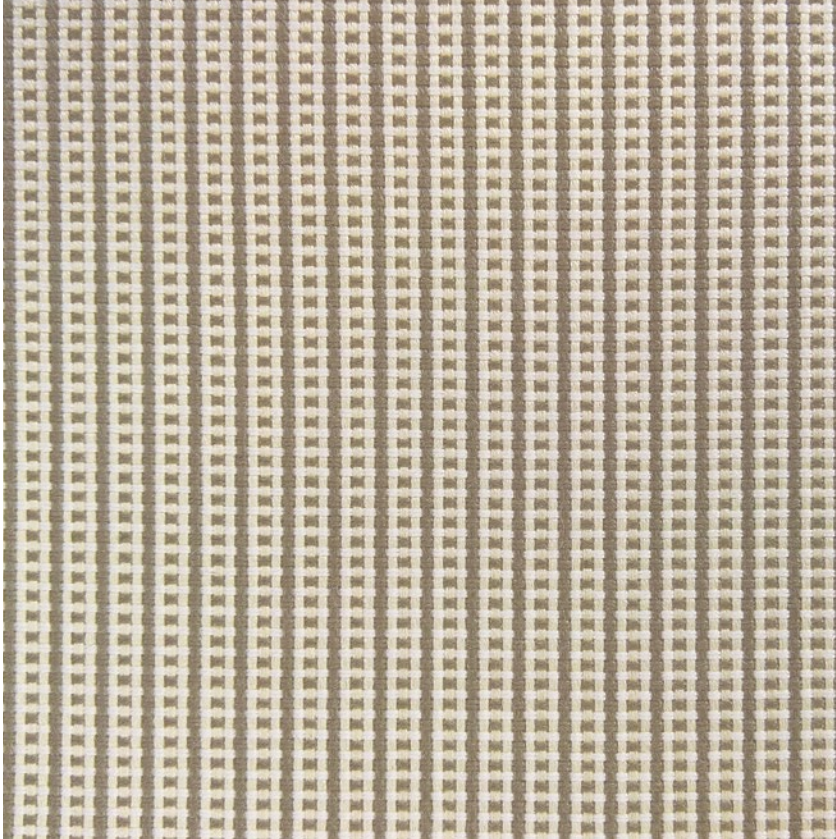


TAUPE II



TWEED II

\*Pattern for Tweed II is All-Over



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 18000

HR .20in .5cm  
W 55in 140cm

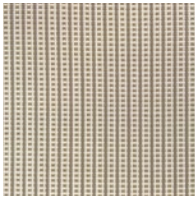
☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



TAUPE







GRADE: Premium  
 WEAVE: Boucle  
 PATTERN: Stripe  
 SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
 DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR 19in 48cm  
 HR 9in 23cm  
 W 54in 137cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



AMBER



CADET



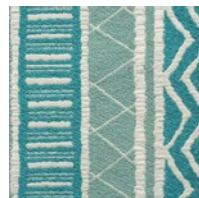
CHERRY TART



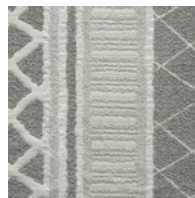
LIMERICK



OTTER

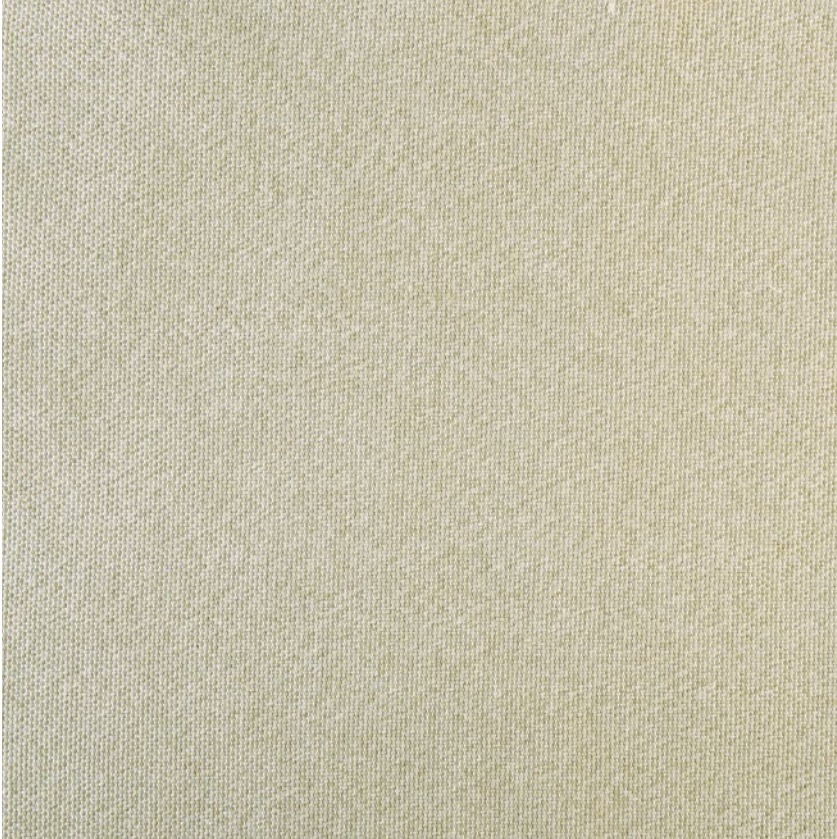


PEACOCK



PLATINUM





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 40000

W 55in 139cm

☀️🏠 100% Polypropylene

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

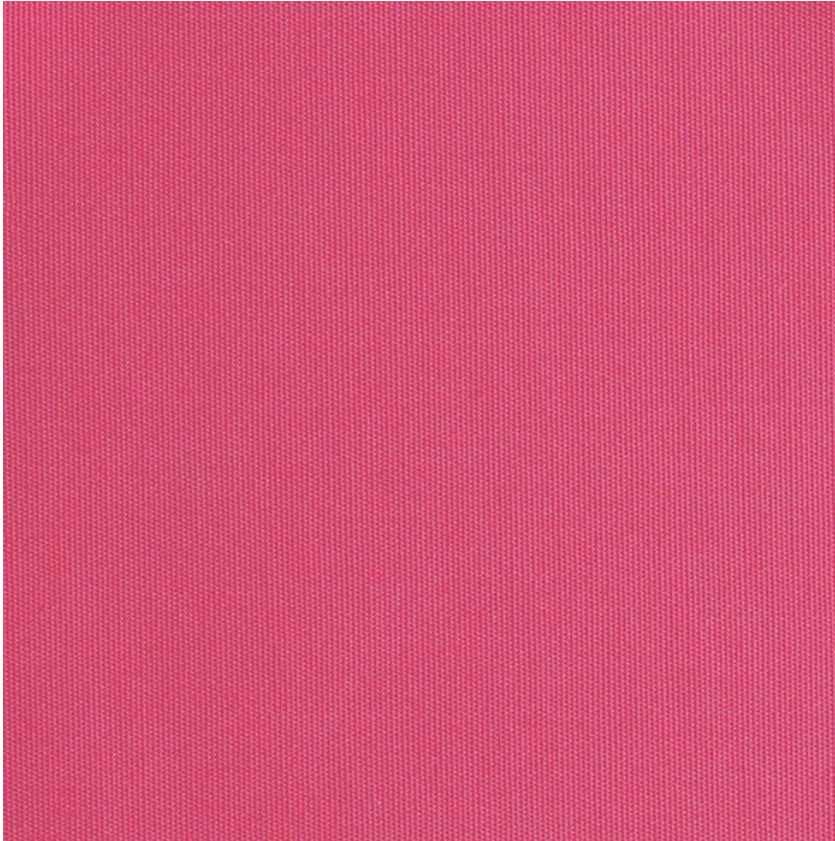
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



KHAKI



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000\*

W 54in 137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

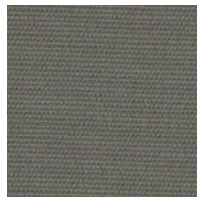
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



FUCHSIA



GRANITE

\*Palm Beach Fuchsia has 30,000 double rubs.





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Jacquard  
PATTERN: Damask  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR 13in 33cm  
HR 27in 69cm  
W 54in 137cm

🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

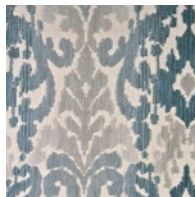
Available in all countries.



DRIFTWOOD



GERANIUM



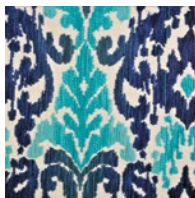
INLET



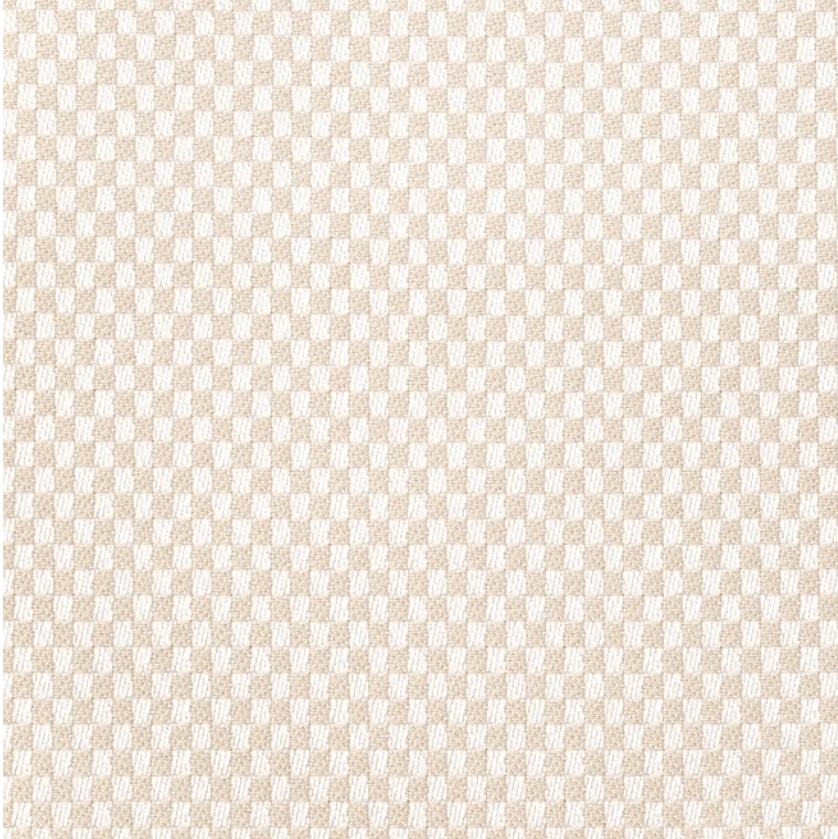
JUNGLE



SUNKISSED



TROPICAL



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Basket  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 35000

W 63in 160cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

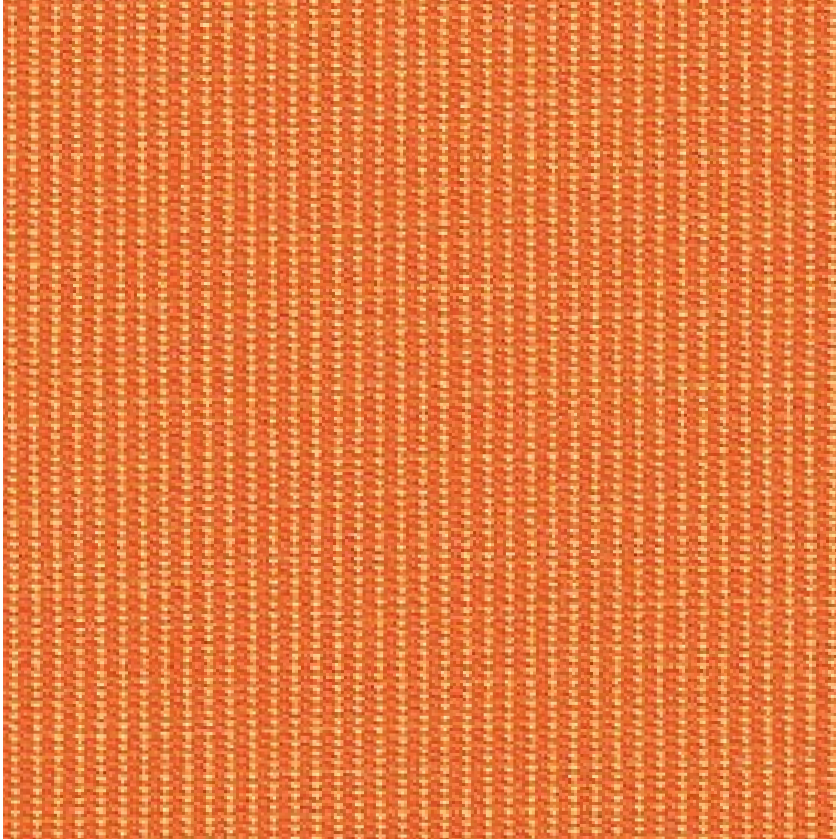


SHIITAKE



WHITE OPAL





GRADE: Standard  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

W 54in 137cm

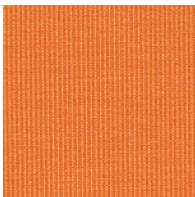
☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



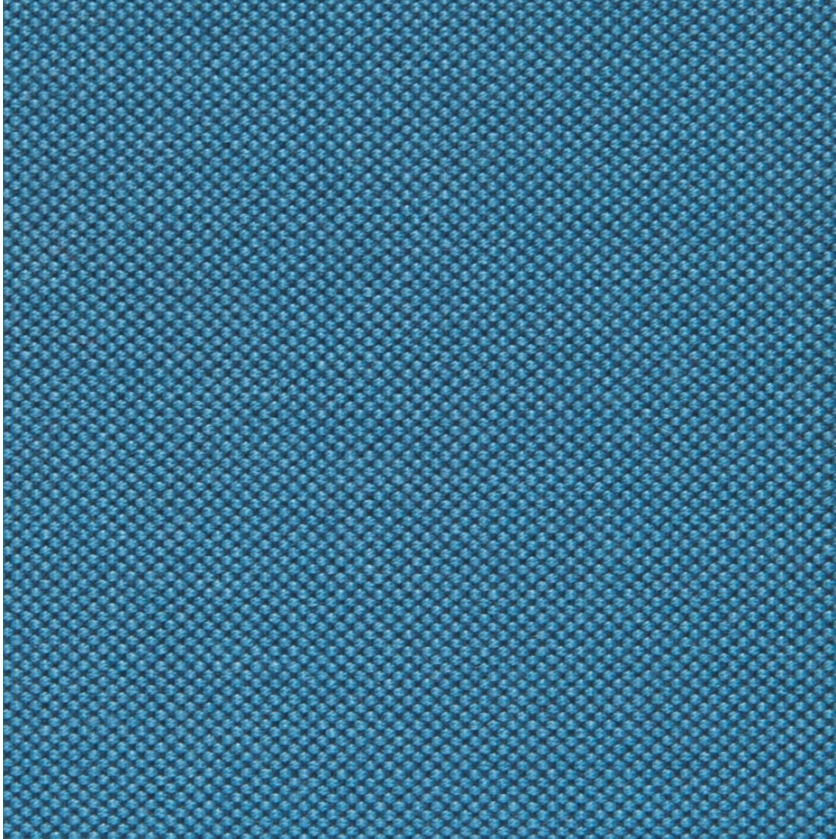
CAYENNE



SKY



ZEBRA



GRADE: Standard  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

W 54in 137cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

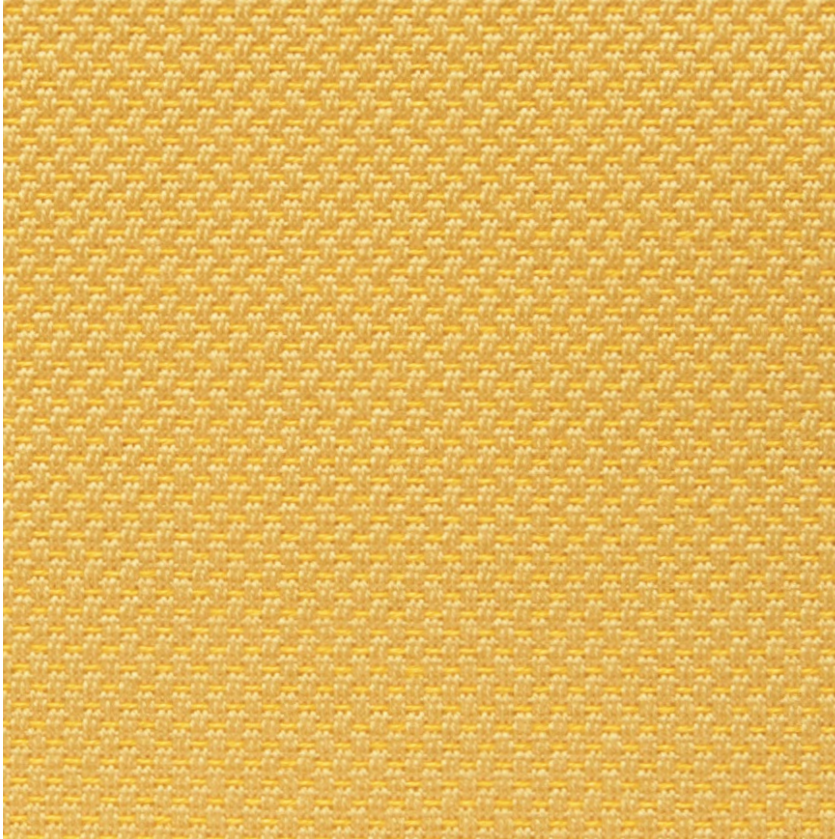
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



OLYMPIC





GRADE: Standard  
WEAVE: Twill  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

W 54in 137cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



GOLDENROD



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 90000

HR 4.5in 12cm  
W 53in 135cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

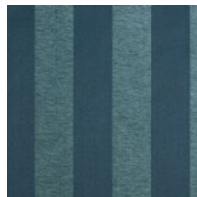
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



AVOCADO



CADET



DOLPHIN



GRAPHITE



PEPPERCORN



QUINCE



SANDSTONE



VIRIDIAN



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 90000

HR 6.75in 17cm  
W 53in 135cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

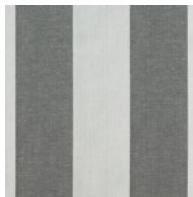
Available in all countries.



DOLPHIN



GRAPHITE



PEPPERCORN



SANDSTONE





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Jacquard  
PATTERN: All-Over  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR 27.75in 71cm  
HR 14.13in 36cm  
W 54in 137cm

🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



RAMBUTAN



ZINC





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

HR 4.5in 12cm  
W 54in 137cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

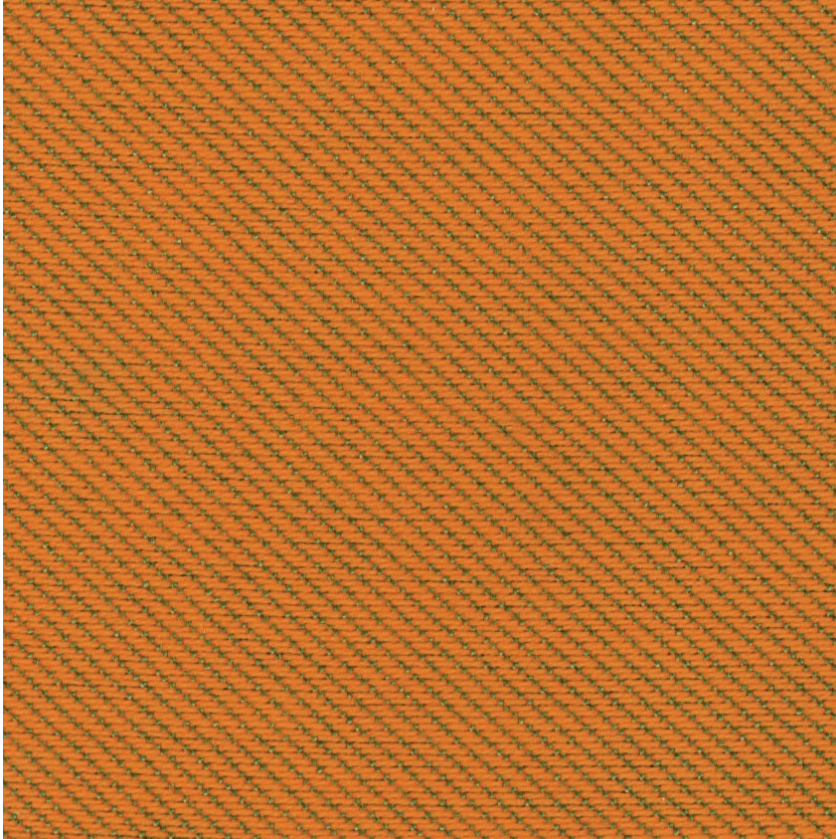
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



ALOE



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Twill  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



PAPAYA





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Boucle  
PATTERN: Geometric  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR 6.5in 17cm  
HR 9.1in 23cm  
W 54in 137cm

🌞🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

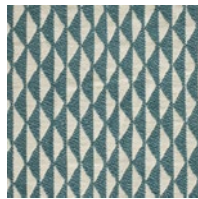
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

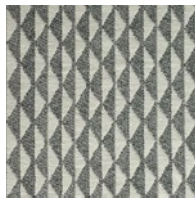
Available in all countries.



AMBER



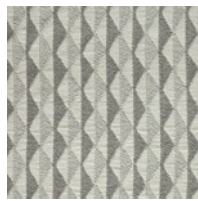
CADET



CHROME



OTTER



PLATINUM



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Twill  
PATTERN: Herringbone  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR 2in 5cm  
W 54in 137cm

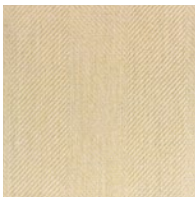
🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



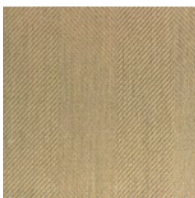
BUFF



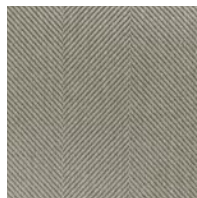
CELERY



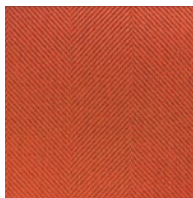
CITRINE



ECRU



SLATE



VERMILION





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Twill  
PATTERN: Herringbone  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR 7in 18cm  
HR 6.84in 17cm  
W 54in 137cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



MARINE



SKY



STONE



GRADE: Standard  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



BAMBOO





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Ribbed  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR .4in 1cm  
W 54in 137cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



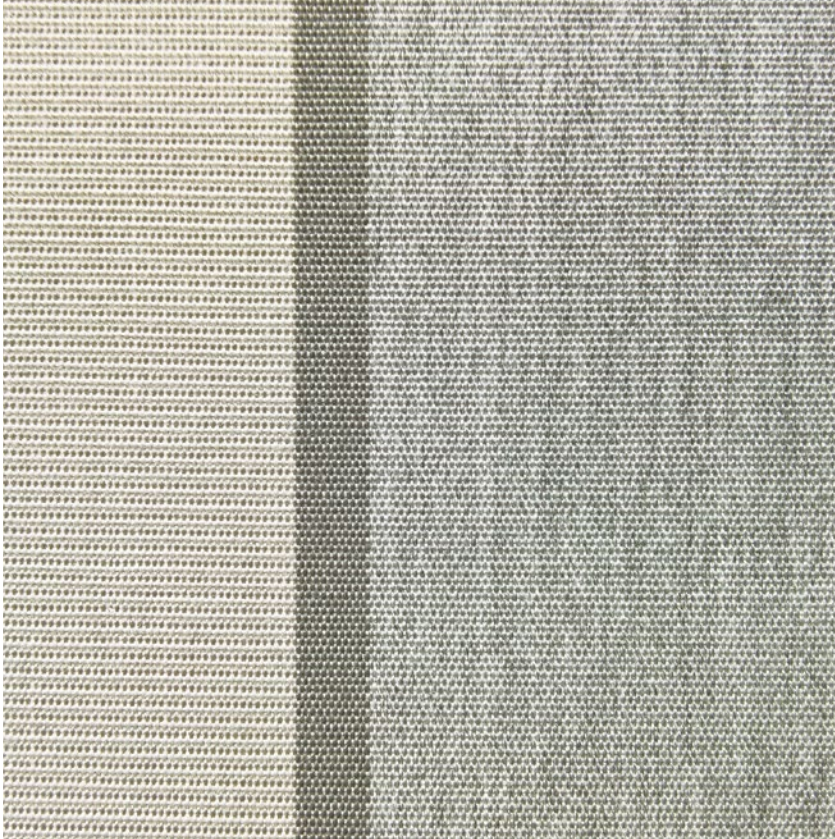
BLUESEA



JAMAICA



TRAVERTINE



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

HR 8.9in 23cm  
W 54in 137cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

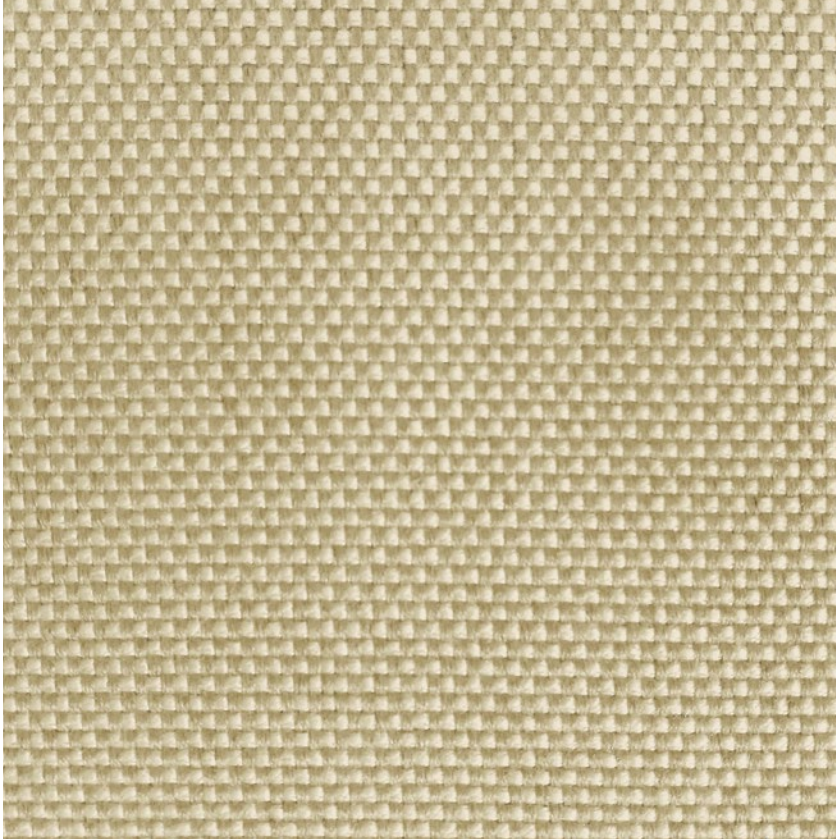
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



FLANNEL STRIPE





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

W 54in 137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

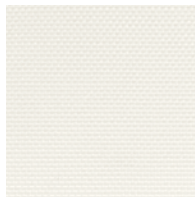
Available in all countries.



IVORY



SHEETS



SNOW



SYRAH



WHEAT



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Jacquard  
PATTERN: All-Over  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR 25.75in 66cm  
HR 14.25in 36cm  
W 54in 137cm

🌿🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

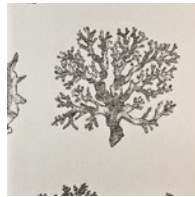
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.

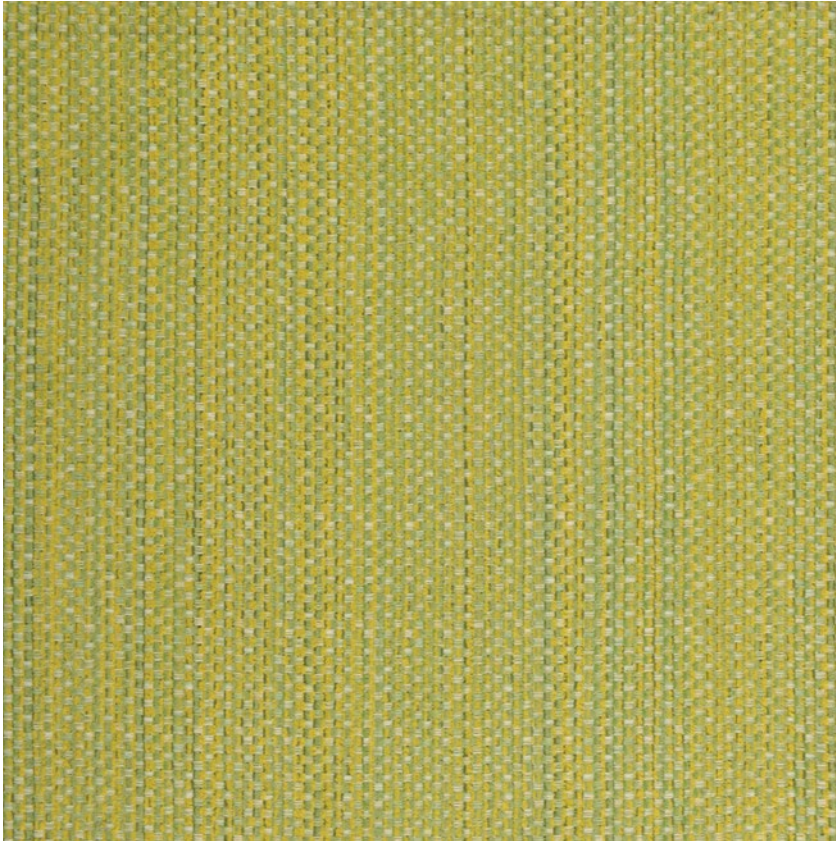


CLAY



LICORICE





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Basket  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 55000

VR 10.91in 28cm  
HR .23in .6cm  
W 54in 137cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

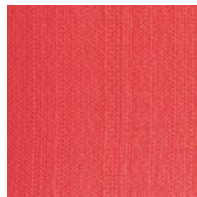
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



CASCADE



HIBISCUS



HICKORY



IGUANA



NAUTICAL



SAND



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 18000

W 55in 140cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

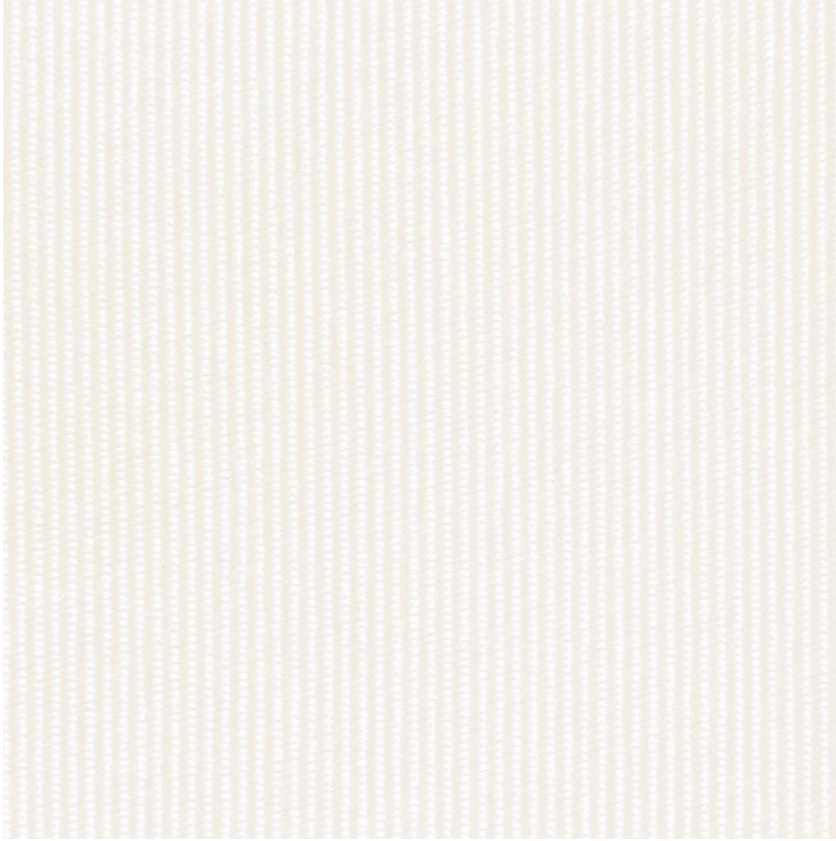
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



BUCKWHEAT





GRADE: Standard  
WEAVE: Flat  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

W 54in 137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

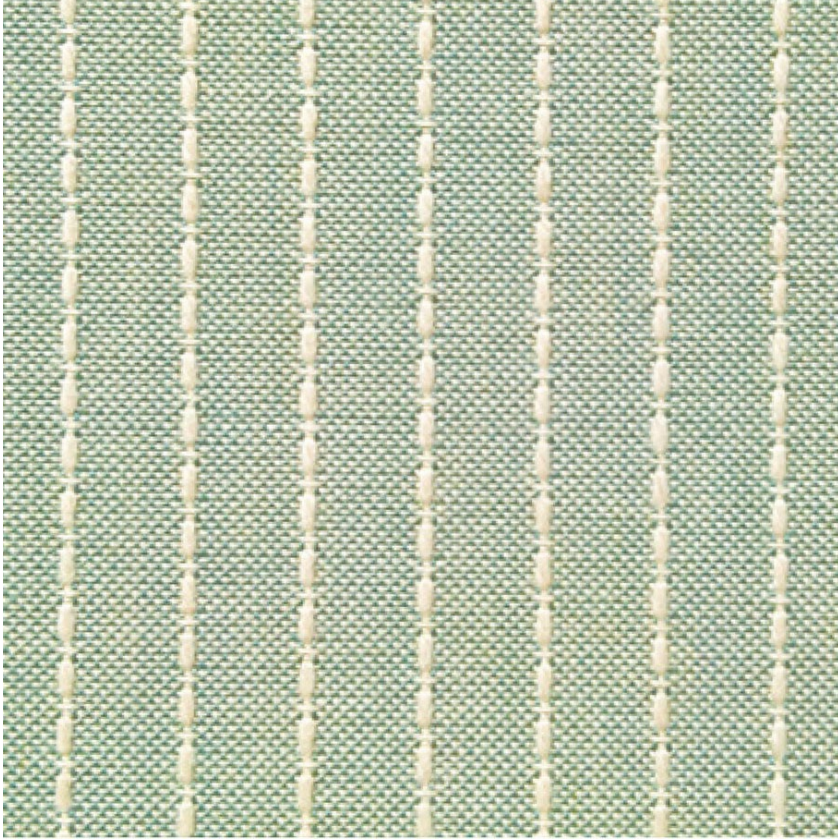
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



SLIPPERWHITE



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Dobby Ribbed  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR .8in 2cm  
HR .2in .5cm  
W 54in 137cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



AQUARIUS



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Dobby  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 100,000

W 55in 140cm

🌞🏠 100% High UV Polyester

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

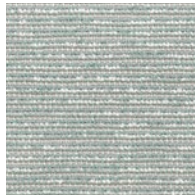
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery



GRANITE

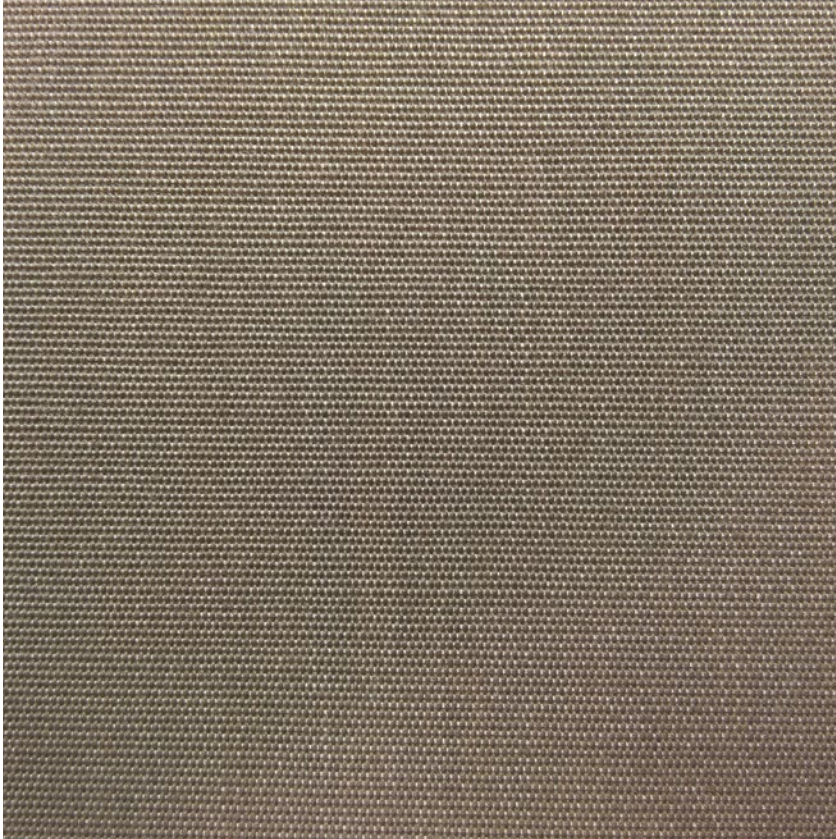


JONQUIL



RAIN





GRADE: Standard  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



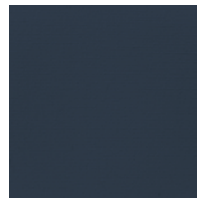
BARK\*



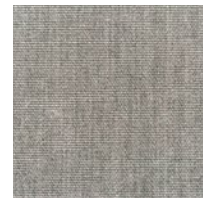
CACTUS



COPPER



DARK MARINE



HEATHER GREY



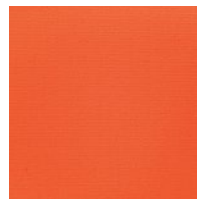
MOSS\*



PARROT



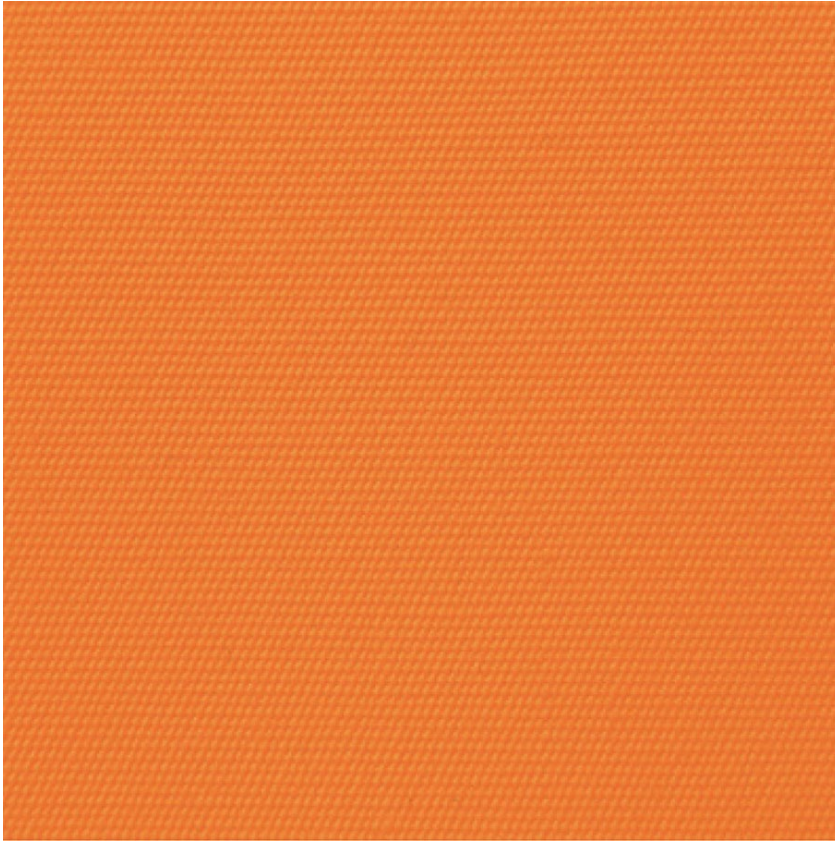
PEBBLE



PERSIMMON

\*Spinnaker Bark and Moss are premium grade textiles.





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 40000

W 60in 152cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

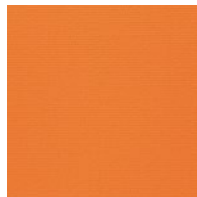
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Umbrella

Available in all countries.



CACTUS



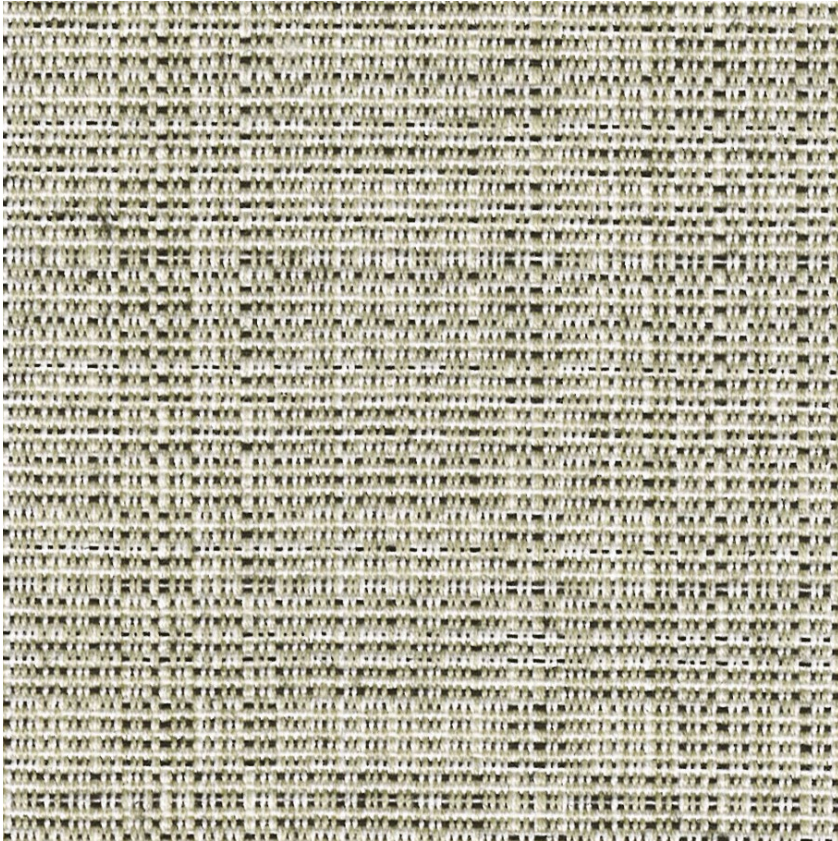
COPPER



DARK MARINE



WHITEWASH



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

W 54in 137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



GRIS





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR 6.68in 17cm  
W 54in 137cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

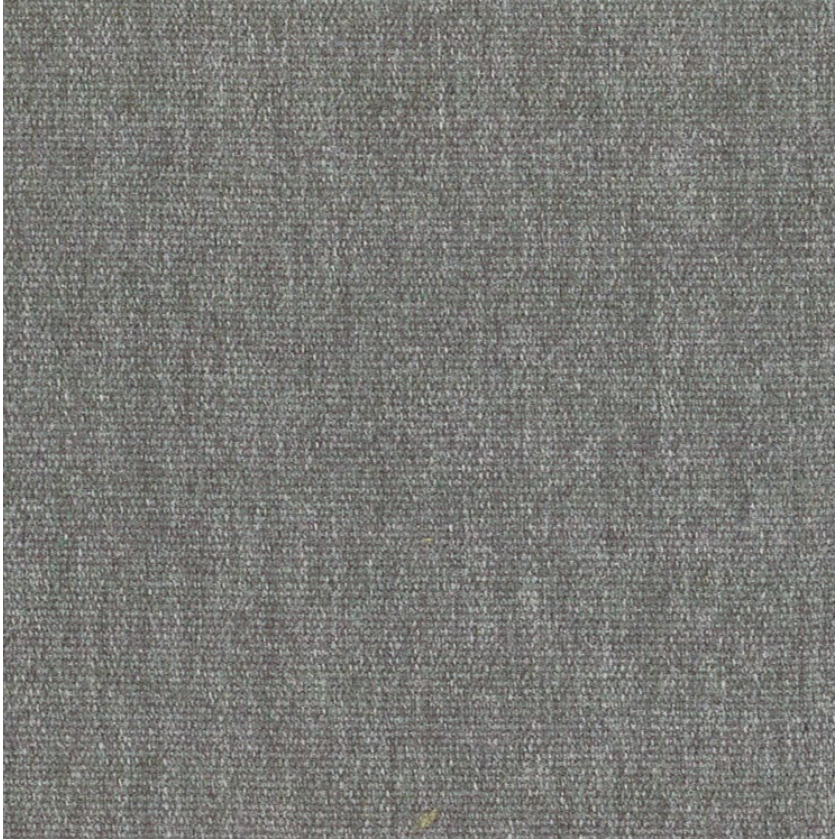
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



SARONG



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

W 54in 137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



SLATE





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 45000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic

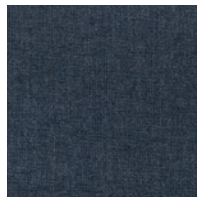
CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella



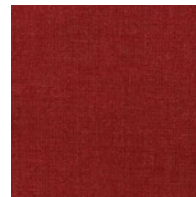
HICKORY



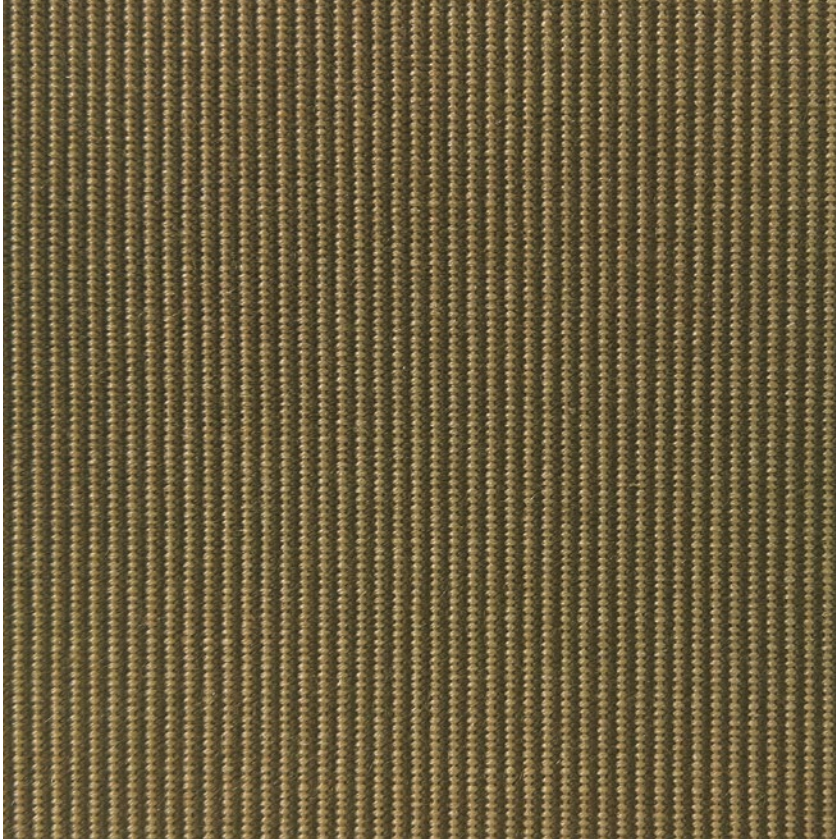
MOONLIT SEA



RAIN



SAFFRON



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

W 54in 137cm

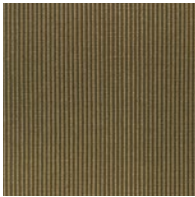
☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



PRALINE





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Boucle  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

W 55in 140cm

🌱🏠 99% Solution-Dyed Acrylic & 1% Polyester

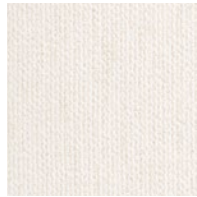
CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

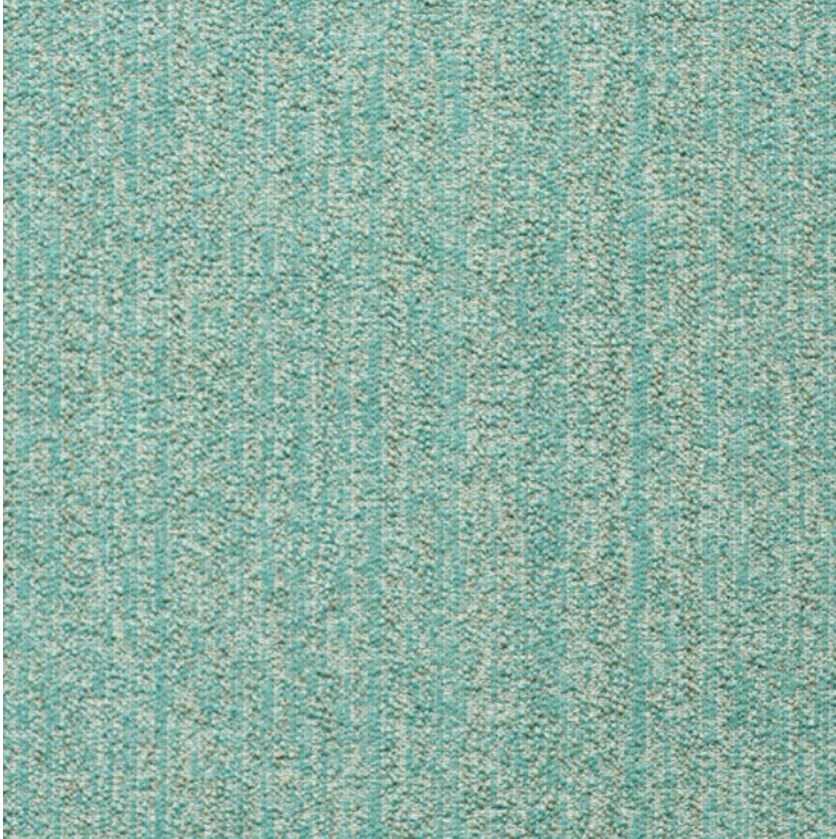
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery



CLAY



SHIITAKE



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Boucle  
PATTERN: All-Over  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR 16.5in 42cm  
W 54in 137cm

🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

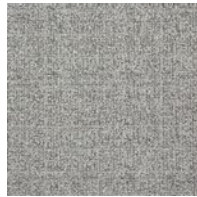
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



MASALA

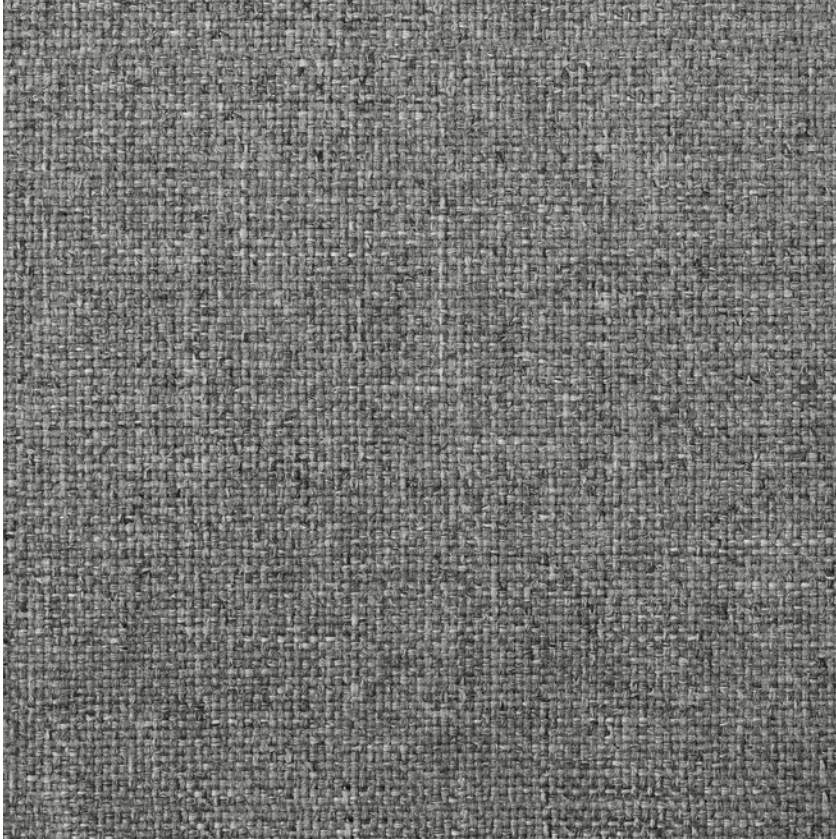


PEPPERCORN



VIRIDIAN





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 75000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Polypropylene

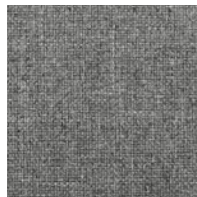
CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

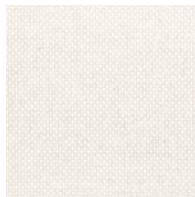
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery



HICKORY



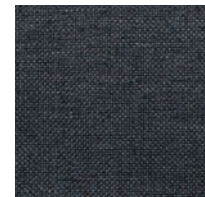
GRAPHITE



DOVE



MOONLIT SEA



NIGHT SKY



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Double Woven  
PATTERN: All-Over  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

VR 13.5in 34cm  
HR 13.5in 34cm  
W 55in 140cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



KIWI





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Twill  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR 3.6in 9cm  
W 54in 137cm

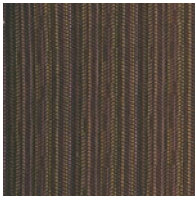
🌱🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



PLUM



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Plain  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 40000

W 64in 162cm

☀️🏠 100% Polypropylene

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



OAT GRAIN





GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Faux Leather  
PATTERN: Solid  
SELVEDGE: Left / Right  
DOUBLE RUBS: 100000

W 54in 137cm

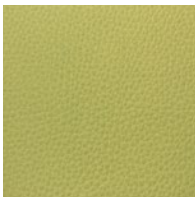
🏠 100% Nylon Microfiber

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA260

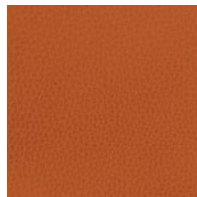
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Tear / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery

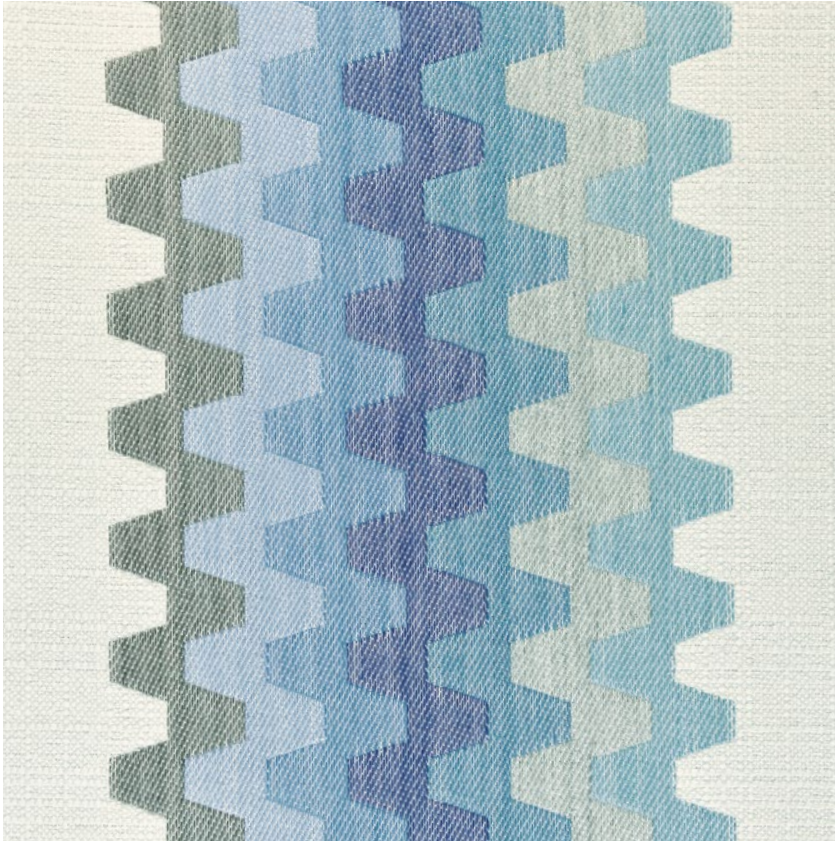
Available in all countries.



BOSC



CINNABAR



GRADE: Premium  
WEAVE: Dobby  
PATTERN: Stripe  
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom  
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR 10.63in 27cm  
HR 1.88in 5cm  
W 54in 137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

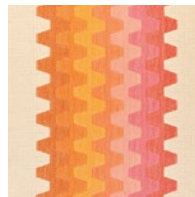
Available in all countries.



GRASSHOPPER



RAINWATER



SUNBURST

# Textile Restrictions

Style	Slant	JANUS Tack	Belt Stitch	Baseball Stitch	Overlocked Edge	Welt	Quadrant Flange	Kyoto Flange	Covered Button	Umbrella Canopy	Umbrella Applique	Umbrella DOUBLE Canopy	Velcro Straps	Guava Stitch	Top Stitch	Rush Stitch
Alsace	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No
Annabel	No	No	No	OK	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Antique Denim	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Asti	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Athena	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Aubree	No	OK	Pillow	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No
Bandeau	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	OK	OK	No	No
Barcode	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No
Bargello	No	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	No	No	No
Barossa	OK	OK	Pillow	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Begawan	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No
Bermuda	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No
Borgata	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Boucle	OK	OK	Pillow	OK	No	OK	No	OK	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Brook Trout	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK	OK
By-The-Sea	No	OK	Pillow	OK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Canvas Ticking	No	OK	Pillow	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Canyon Echoes	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK
Capri	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Casino	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Charleston	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Chloe	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
City Grid	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	OK
Cliffside	OK	OK	Pillow	OK	No	OK	No	OK	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Coastal Bands	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	OK
Conga Lines	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Continental Drift	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Creel	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Desert Diamond	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	OK
Dixie	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Dixon	OK	No	No	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Drift	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK	OK
Duffle	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Dune	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Echo	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK

# Textile Restrictions

Style	Slant	JANUS Tack	Belt Stitch	Baseball Stitch	Overlocked Edge	Welt	Quadrant Flange	Kyoto Flange	Covered Button	Umbrella Canopy	Umbrella Applique	Umbrella DOUBLE Canopy	Velcro Straps	Guava Stitch	Top Stitch	Rush Stitch
Fraser	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Frosted Leaf	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Furniture Cover	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Garden Row	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	OK
Geo	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Gossamer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Grasslands	No	No	Pillow	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Great Ocean Road	No	No	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Gustov	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Heather	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Heavy Canvas	OK	OK	Pillow	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Helena	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Horizon Lines	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	OK
Jardin Stripe	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Jardin Solid	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
La Valencia	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Luxe	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No	OK	OK
Mariner	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Meadow Spring	OK	OK	Pillow	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Mesh M2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Miro	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Norfolk	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Overland	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Oxford	OK	OK	Pillow	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Palm Beach	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Paradiso	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pathway	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Pincord	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Pinpoint	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Pique	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Pitch Stripe	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Pitch Stripe Wide	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Plume	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Regency	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK



# Textile Restrictions

Style	Slant	JANUS Tack	Belt Stitch	Baseball Stitch	Overlocked Edge	Welt	Quadrant Flange	Kyoto Flange	Covered Button	Umbrella Canopy	Umbrella Applique	Umbrella DOUBLE Canopy	Velcro Straps	Guava Stitch	Top Stitch	Rush Stitch
Regisford	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Remarkable	No	No	No	Pillow	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Riverwind	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Safari	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Sampan	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Sandunes	No	No	No	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Savannah	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Schooner	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Sea Fan	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Shoal	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Simon	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Single Faille	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Skyline	No	No	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Sound View	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	OK
Spinnaker	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Spinnaker Awning	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No	No	OK	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Strata	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Summer	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Surrey	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Twilight Beach	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Twill	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Twirl	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Uluru	OK	OK	Pillow	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Urban Canvas	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Van Gogh	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Vera	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK	OK
Walcourt	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Weatherskin	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Zip	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No

# Textile Restrictions

## SLANT

Style	Color	Slant
Conga Lines	All	N/A
Creel	All	N/A
Desert Diamond	All	N/A
Dixie	Black/White	N/A
Dixon	Snow	N/A
Echo	Coconut	N/A
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A
Furniture Cover	All	N/A
Geo	All	N/A
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A
Gustav	Gravel	N/A
Helena	Terra	N/A
Horizon Lines	All	N/A
Jardin Stripe	All	N/A
La Valencia	All	N/A
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Norfolk	Wheat	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Plume	All	N/A
Safari	All	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Savannah	Flannel Stripe	N/A
Sea Fan	All	N/A

Style	Color	Slant
Shaal	All	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Sound View	All	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Summer	Sarong	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A
Zip	All	N/A
La Valencia	All	N/A
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Norfolk	Wheat	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Plume	All	N/A
Safari	All	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Savannah	Flannel Stripe	N/A
Sea Fan	All	N/A
Shaal	All	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Summer	Sarong	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A
Zip	All	N/A

# Textile Restrictions

## JANUS TACK

Style	Color	JANUS Tack
Annabel	All	N/A
Aubree	Blanc	N/A
Bargello	All	N/A
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Brook Trout	All	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	N/A
Canvas Ticking	All	N/A
Charleston	Gravel	N/A
Chloe	Cream/Black	N/A
Creel	All	N/A
Dixie	Black/White	N/A
Dixon	Snow	N/A
Drift	All	N/A
Dune	Natural	N/A
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A
Geo	All	N/A
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A
Helena	Terra	N/A
Luxe	All	N/A

Style	Color	JANUS Tack
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Oxford	Khaki	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Plume	All	N/A
Safari	All	N/A
Sampan	Bamboo	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Sea Fan	All	N/A
Shoal	All	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Twill	Praline	N/A
Van Gogh	Kiwi	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A
Zip	All	N/A

# Textile Restrictions

## BELT STITCH

Style	Color	Belt Stitch
Annabel	All	N/A
Aubree	Blanc	Pillow Only
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Boucle	All	Pillow Only
Brook Trout	All	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	Pillow Only
Canvas Ticking	All	Pillow Only
Charleston	Gravel	N/A
Chloe	Cream/Black	N/A
Cliffside	All	Pillow Only
Creel	All	N/A
Dixon	Snow	N/A
Drift	All	N/A
Dune	Natural	N/A
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A

Style	Color	Belt Stitch
Luxe	All	N/A
Meadow Spring	All	Pillow Only
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Oxford	Khaki	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Safari	All	N/A
Sampan	Bamboo	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Shoal	All	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Summer	Sarong	N/A
Twill	Praline	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A



# Textile Restrictions

## BASEBALL STITCH

Style	Color	Baseball Stitch
Alsace	Antique Gold	OK*
Aubree	Blanc	Pillow Only
Bandeau	All	OK*
Barcode	Greystone	OK*
Bargello	All	OK*
Begawan	Peace	OK*
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Boucle	All	Pillow Only
Brook Trout	All	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	Pillow Only
Canvas Ticking	All	Pillow Only
Casino	Grey	OK*
Charleston	Gravel	Pillow Only
Chloe	Cream/Black	OK*
City Grid	Gravel	OK*
Coastal Bands	All	OK*
Conga Lines	All	OK*
Creel	All	N/A
Desert Diamond	All	OK*
Dixie	Black/White	OK*
Dixon	Snow	N/A
Drift	All	Pillow only
Dune	Natural	Pillow only
Echo	Coconut	OK*
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A

Style	Color	Baseball Stitch
Garden Row	All	OK*
Geo	All	OK*
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A
Helena	Terra	OK*
Horizon Lines	All	OK*
Jardin Stripe	All	OK*
La Valencia	All	OK*
Luxe	All	N/A
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Regency	Aloe	OK*
Safari	All	OK*
Sampan	Bamboo	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Savannah	Flannel Stripe	OK*
Shoal	All	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Summer	Sarong	N/A
Twill	Praline	N/A
Van Gogh	Kiwi	OK*
Vera	Plum	OK*
Weatherskin	All	N/A
Zip	All	OK*

\*Please indicate which area of the chosen textile pattern you would like the baseball stitch to coordinate with in color.

# Textile Restrictions

## OVERLOCKED EDGE

Style	Color	Overlocked Edge
Alsace	Antique Gold	OK*
Annabel	All	N/A
Athena	All	N/A
Aubree	Blanc	N/A
Bandeau	All	OK*
Barcode	Greystone	OK*
Bargello	All	OK*
Begawan	Peace	OK*
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Boucle	All	N/A
Brook Trout	All	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	N/A
Canvas Ticking	All	N/A
Casino	Grey	OK*
Charleston	Gravel	N/A
Chloe	Cream/Black	OK*
City Grid	Gravel	N/A
Cliffside	All	N/A
Conga Lines	All	OK*
Creel	All	N/A
Dixie	Black/White	OK*
Dixon	Snow	N/A
Drift	All	N/A
Echo	Coconut	OK*
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A
Geo	All	OK*
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A
Heavy Canvas	All	N/A
Helena	Terra	OK*

Style	Color	Overlocked Edge
Jardin Stripe	All	OK*
La Valencia	All	OK*
Luxe	All	N/A
Meadow Spring	All	N/A
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Norfolk	Wheat	OK*
Oxford	Khaki	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Plume	All	OK*
Regency	Aloe	OK*
Safari	All	OK*
Sampan	Bamboo	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Savannah	Flannel Stripe	OK*
Sea Fan	All	N/A
Shoal	All	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Sound View	All	N/A
Spinnaker	Sky, Zebra, Cayenne	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Summer	Sarong	N/A
Urban Canvas	All	N/A
Van Gogh	Kiwi	OK*
Vera	Plum	OK*
Walcourt	Oat Grain	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A
Zip	All	OK*

\*Please indicate which area of the chosen textile pattern you would like the overlocked edge to coordinate with in color.

# Textile Restrictions

## WELT

Style	Color	Welt
Annabel	All	No Amalfi
Aubree	Blanc	No Amalfi
Bargello	All	No Amalfi
Barossa	All	No Amalfi
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Boucle	All	No Amalfi
By-The-Sea	All	N/A
Cliffside	All	No Amalfi
Continental Drift	All	No Amalfi
Creel	All	No Amalfi
Dixon	Snow	No Amalfi
Drift	All	No Amalfi
Dune	Natural	No Amalfi
Fraser	All	No Amalfi
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	No Amalfi
Furniture Cover	All	No Amalfi
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A
Grasslands	All	No Amalfi
Great Ocean Road	All	No Amalfi
Luxe	All	No Amalfi
Meadow Spring	All	No Amalfi

Style	Color	Welt
Mesh M2	All	N/A
Overland	All	N/A
Oxford	Khaki	No Amalfi
Paradiso	All	N/A
Pathway	All	No Amalfi
Plume	All	No Amalfi
Remarkable	All	No Amalfi
Safari	All	No Amalfi
Sandunes	All	No Amalfi
Schooner	All	No Amalfi
Shoal	All	No Amalfi
Simon	Buckwheat	No Amalfi
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	No Amalfi
Sound View	All	No Amalfi
Spinnaker Awning	All	No Amalfi
Twirl	All	No Amalfi
Uluru	All	No Amalfi
Urban Canvas	All	No Amalfi
Walcourt	Oat Grain	No Amalfi
Weatherskin	All	No Amalfi
Zip	All	No Amalfi

# Textile Restrictions

## FLANGE

Style	Color	Quadratl Flange	Kyoto Flange
Annabel	All	N/A	N/A
Aubree	Blanc	N/A	OK
Bargello	All	N/A	OK
Borgata	Cream	N/A	N/A
Boucle	All	N/A	OK
Brook Trout	All	N/A	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	N/A	N/A
Charleston	Gravel	N/A	OK
Cliffside	All	N/A	OK
Creel	All	N/A	N/A
Dixon	Snow	N/A	N/A
Drift	All	N/A	N/A
Dune	Natural	N/A	N/A
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A	N/A
Furniture Cover	All	N/A	N/A
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A	N/A
Helena	Terra	N/A	OK
Luxe	All	N/A	N/A
Meadow Spring	All	N/A	N/A
Miro	Taupe	N/A	N/A

Style	Color	Quadratl Flange	Kyoto Flange
Norfolk	Wheat	N/A	OK
Oxford	Khaki	N/A	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A	N/A
Pathway	All	N/A	OK
Plume	All	N/A	N/A
Safari	All	N/A	OK
Sampan	Bamboo	N/A	OK
Sandunes	All	N/A	N/A
Schooner	All	N/A	OK
Shoal	All	N/A	N/A
Simon	Buckwheat	N/A	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A	N/A
Sound View	All	N/A	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A	N/A
Twirl	All	N/A	N/A
Urban Canvas	All	N/A	N/A
Walcourt	Oat Grain	N/A	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A	N/A
Zip	All	N/A	N/A



# Textile Restrictions

## COVERED BUTTON

Style	Color	Covered Button
Annabel	All	N/A
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Brook Trout	All	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	N/A
Creel	All	N/A
Cross Current	All	N/A
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A
Norfolk	Wheat	N/A
Oxford	Khaki	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Shoal	All	N/A
Sound View	All	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Walcourt	Oat Grain	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A

# Textile Restrictions

## UMBRELLA CANOPY

Style	Color	Umbrella Canopy
Alsace	Antique Gold	N/A
Annabel	All	N/A
Aubree	Blanc	N/A
Bandeau	All	N/A
Barcode	Greystone	N/A
Bargello	All	N/A
Begawan	Peace	N/A
Bermuda	Sky	N/A
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Boucle	All	N/A
Brook Trout	All	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	N/A
Canvas Ticking	All	N/A
City Grid	Gravel	N/A
Cliffside	All	N/A
Coastal Bands	All	N/A
Conga Lines	All	N/A
Creel	All	N/A
Cross Current	All	N/A
Desert Diamond	All	N/A
Dixie	Black/White	N/A
Dixon	Snow	N/A
Drift	All	N/A
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A
Furniture Cover	All	N/A
Garden Row	All	N/A
Geo	All	N/A
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A

Style	Color	Umbrella Canopy
Heavy Canvas	All	N/A
Helena	Terra	N/A
Horizon Lines	All	N/A
Luxe	All	N/A
Meadow Spring	All	N/A
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Norfolk	Wheat	N/A
Oxford	Khaki	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Plume	All	N/A
Riverwind	All	N/A
Safari	All	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Savannah	Flannel Stripe	N/A
Sea Fan	All	N/A
Shoal	All	N/A
Simon	Buckwheat	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Sound View	All	N/A
Summer	Sarong	N/A
Twirl	All	N/A
Urban Canvas	All	N/A
Van Gogh	Kiwi	N/A
Vera	Plum	N/A
Walcourt	Oat Grain	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A
Zip	All	N/A

# Textile Restrictions

## UMBRELLA APPLIQUE

Style	Color	Umbrella Applique
Alsace	Antique Gold	N/A
Annabel	All	N/A
Aubree	Blanc	N/A
Bandeau	All	N/A
Bargello	All	N/A
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Boucle	All	N/A
Brook Trout	All	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	N/A
Canvas Ticking	All	N/A
City Grid	Gravel	N/A
Cliffside	All	N/A
Coastal Bands	All	N/A
Conga Lines	All	N/A
Creel	All	N/A
Cross Current	All	N/A
Desert Diamond	All	N/A
Dixie	Black/White	N/A
Dixon	Snow	N/A
Drift	All	N/A
Dune	Natural	N/A
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A
Furniture Cover	All	N/A
Garden Row	All	N/A
Geo	All	N/A
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A
Heavy Canvas	All	N/A

Style	Color	Umbrella Applique
Helena	Terra	N/A
Horizon Lines	All	N/A
Luxe	All	N/A
Meadow Spring	All	N/A
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Norfolk	Wheat	N/A
Oxford	Khaki	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Plume	All	N/A
Riverwind	All	N/A
Safari	All	N/A
Sampan	Bamboo	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Sea Fan	All	N/A
Shoal	All	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Sound View	All	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Summer	Sarong	N/A
Twirl	All	N/A
Urban Canvas	All	N/A
Van Gogh	Kiwi	N/A
Vera	Plum	N/A
Walcourt	Oat Grain	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A
Zip	All	N/A

# Textile Restrictions

## UMBRELLA DOUBLE CANOPY

Style	Color	Umbrella Double Canopy
Alsace	Antique Gold	N/A
Annabel	All	N/A
Aubree	Blanc	N/A
Bandeau	All	N/A
Barcode	Greystone	N/A
Bargello	All	N/A
Begawan	Peace	N/A
Bermuda	Sky	N/A
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Boucle	All	N/A
Brook Trout	All	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	N/A
Canvas Ticking	All	N/A
City Grid	Gravel	N/A
Cliffside	All	N/A
Coastal Bands	All	N/A
Conga Lines	All	N/A
Creel	All	N/A
Cross Current	All	N/A
Desert Diamond	All	N/A
Dixie	Black/White	N/A
Dixon	Snow	N/A
Drift	All	N/A
Dune	Natural	N/A
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A
Furniture Cover	All	N/A
Garden Row	All	N/A
Geo	All	N/A
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A
Heavy Canvas	All	N/A

Style	Color	Umbrella Double Canopy
Helena	Terra	N/A
Horizon Lines	All	N/A
Luxe	All	N/A
Meadow Spring	All	N/A
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Norfolk	Wheat	N/A
Oxford	Khaki	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Plume	All	N/A
Riverwind	All	N/A
Safari	All	N/A
Sampan	Bamboo	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Savannah	Flannel Stripe	N/A
Sea Fan	All	N/A
Shoal	All	N/A
Simon	Buckwheat	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Sound View	All	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Summer	Sarong	N/A
Twirl	All	N/A
Urban Canvas	All	N/A
Van Gogh	Kiwi	N/A
Vera	Plum	N/A
Walcourt	Oat Grain	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A
Zip	All	N/A



Products and specifications are subject to change at any time.

©2024 JANUS et Cie. All rights reserved. JANUS et Cie and the Topiary logo are trademarks and service marks of JANUS et Cie, registered in the United States and internationally. Our tag lines, slogans, photography and the designs of certain furniture are also the proprietary intellectual property of JANUS et Cie. All third party marks and third party photographs are used with permission from their respective owners. Violation of JANUS et Cie's intellectual property rights will be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

